

MESSAGES FROM
**THE COUNCIL
OF ANGELS**
AND THE PLEIADES

**Higher Frequency Information
to Guide You Into The New Golden Age**



New & Updated
2015 Edition!

GOLDENLIGHT



Messages from the Council of Angels and The Pleiades

*Higher Frequency Information
to Guide You Into the New Golden Age*

New and Updated for 2015

by Goldenlight

**The Golden Light Channel
www.thegoldenlightchannel.com**

Copyright Notice

This book contains copyrighted material.

© 2015 The Golden Light Channel, www.thegoldenlightchannel.com

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the written prior permission of the author.


A note on the material in this book:

All messages in this book are applicable in the "Now" time as well as when they were transcribed. In the higher dimensions (5th and beyond), there is no "Time" as Time *is* the 4th Dimension. The messages in this book apply today as much as when they were transcribed. They are "timeless" and "beyond time." The Angelic Realm and higher dimensions are in a timeless realm beyond time. The Angelic beings offer us unlimited unconditional love and light at any time. May these messages be beneficial to you and assist you in raising your vibration, frequency and awareness. All begins with awareness. Note: all messages are from the Council of Angels (which includes Archangel Michael, Raphael, Chamuel, Gabriel, Jophiel, Uriel and Zadkiel), unless otherwise noted.

A note about the style of writing in this book:

All messages have been transcribed using the "stream of consciousness" style – in other words, they were written down as the information came in without any editing. Stream of consciousness style is written in long sentences with very little punctuation. The messages were written pretty much as they were received. It is a different style of writing, but it flows in alignment with the energy being sent from the higher dimensions.

Enjoy! ~ Goldenlight



thegoldenlightchannel.com

Topics Covered in this Book

- Adjusting to the Higher Dimensional Frequencies
- The Coming of Cities of Light
- The Santa Fe Galactic Command Center
- Releasing Karmic Patterns
- Reconnecting with Your Galactic Family of Origin
- Connecting with your Higher Self
- Raising your Frequency
- Building your Temple of Light in the 5th Dimension
- Intergalactic Relations
- The Abundance Programs
- Messages from Source
- About Star Channels
- About the Council of Angels
- Shifting to the 4th and 5th Dimensional Realities
- Healing and Teletransportation with the Golden Energy Ball
- Disconnecting from the Old Paradigm
- The New Earth
- The Merging of Time with the Higher Dimensions
- Time Travel
- The New Golden Age
- The Global Reset of all Systems in preparation for the Golden Age on Earth
- Unification with Your Higher Self
- Earth as a New intergalactic Society in the Thousand Years of Peace
- Connecting with your Higher Self
- Healing Across All Time and Space ~ Integration with Your Higher Self
- Unconditional Love and Being a Part of the Higher Dimensional New Earth Society
- Transitioning from the Old Reality & Shifting to 4D & 5D Realities
- Archangel Michael: The Separation of the Worlds
- Messages from Telos and Inner Earth
- You are a celestial being standing on the threshold of a New Golden Age
- Transformation with the Violet Flame
- Upgrading to a Multidimensional Operating System
- Dancing and Skipping Around the Edges of Time
- Discovering your Life's Purpose
- Transformation to Crystalline Bodies and Telepathic Communication
- We Are the Trees ~ The Trees Speak through Goldenlight
- Transparency and Truth
- Higher Dimensional Technologies Part I: Pleiadian Healing Technologies
- Merging with your Higher Self creates your Multidimensional Self

- Higher Dimensional Technologies Part II: Free Energy Technology
- Goldenlight: 20 Things I've Learned
- World Financial, RV, GCR update & Tolec critical updates: imminent shift to 4D
- Being a Part of the Higher Dimensional New Earth Society
- Global Prosperity, Higher dimensional Life, and a Special Message from Source
- Transformation to Crystalline Bodies and Telepathic Communication
- An Intergalactic Homecoming Celebration for All
- Conversations with St. Germain on the RV
- Planetary Transition to Prosperity
- You are All One and Manifesting this Positive Reality and Global Prosperity NOW
- RV and GCR Symbolize Paradigm Transition from Service to Self to Service to All
- A New Asset-backed Currency with a Higher Dimensional Energy and Frequency
- The Transformation of Money through Alchemy
- BRICS-led coalition of world leaders raising their consciousness to focus on planetary harmony, peace, and well-being
- The End of Financial Tyranny Bringing Forth the Divine Light of the Golden Age
- Assimilating your physical bodies with the Higher Dimensional Frequencies
- The Raising of the Frequency of Money As We Enter The Golden Age
- Energetic and High Frequency Upgrades in Preparation for Ascension
- A Message About Abundance
- Message for A New Age
- 5th Dimensional Frequencies and the Cities of Light
- Higher Frequency Sounds ~ A sign you are shifting into the Higher Dimensions
- The Raising in Frequency and Transforming to Crystalline Structure of our Bodies at the Molecular Level
- Entering into a Higher Dimensional Frequency
- Multidimensional living
- Reality as a Hologram
- Parallel Realities
- Reuniting with your Star Families
- The Wisdom of your Higher Self



About Goldenlight

Goldenlight is a receiver and transmitter, a “star channel” for the higher dimensions, including the Angelic and Pleiadian realms. Her mission is to bring in the clearest possible higher frequency communications and information from the higher dimensions, during the dawning of the Golden Age upon New Earth, and to create spiritually-inspired art to assist and uplift humanity. The Channel recently began receiving telepathic or “channeled” messages from the higher realms, including the Angelic Realm via her Council of Angels, as well as from the Pleiadian Realm via the Pleiadian Council. This started occurring after a series of spiritual enlightenments and a reconnection to the Angelic and Pleiadian realms, during which time Goldenlight discovered her true soul purpose or soul mission to assist Earth during this time of great transition. She discovered that she is a “star channel” - one whose essence and mission on earth is to be a receiver and transmitter of communications from higher dimensions and other galaxies. Goldenlight made an agreement before coming to Earth in this lifetime to assist humanity with ascension into the higher frequencies by bringing in messages of light from the Angelic, Pleiadian, and higher dimensional realms. Another part of her mission is to create spiritual art with embedded light codes that will raise the frequencies of those viewing this spiritually-inspired and divinely created “Lightworks” of art during this time of great enlightenment and transition to the higher dimensions. For more information, visit thegoldenlightchannel.com. To read more of Goldenlight’s channeled messages, click [here](#). Goldenlight is also a graphic designer by trade, and creates spiritually-uplifting websites using WordPress. For more information or a quote, contact info at [starlightstudiousa dot com](mailto:starlightstudiousa@thegoldenlightchannel.com). For ongoing channeled messages, visit thegoldenlightchannel.com.



How It All Began

I had my “Reconnection”^{*} done in August of 2012.....this was an amazing spiritual event that reconnected me with so many things.....my Higher Self, my Council of Angels, my galactic blueprint, my life’s purpose and mission, and more. This was just the beginning. I began to search earnestly for more spiritual energy techniques to continue to expand my awareness and bring me back to my own Source, and bringing me to the awareness that I am Source expressing Source.

I began channeling these messages in September 2012. Prior to creating the spiritual site, www.thegoldenlightchannel.com, I had only shared them with one person. But my Council of Angels continued to gently encourage me to create and publish the website, indicating there was much information that they wished to share. When I first started transcribing these messages, I would do so late at night on my iPhone, and as I heard the messages telepathically, I would transcribe them; many of my earlier messages were written in “stream of consciousness” form, and I kept them as they were, without editing; there were not many punctuations and they often read as a run-on sentences, but this is how they came to me.

The channelings in this book are a compilation of the messages received from September 2012 through September 2015. Thank you in advance for reading and may they assist you in your spiritual journey and during this important time of transformation!

*Love,
Goldenlight*

^{*} For more information on the Reconnection, visit www.thereconnection.com

First Message through GoldenLight September 2012

What we want to say is there are so many beings of light assisting your planet now and we feel that it is important to have a conduit of information from the angelic realm...

Yes I agree something to balance it all out right

Yes and there is important information that we wish to convey through you, information that is crucial to this time in your history.

Ok

Can you tell me who it is that I am speaking with?

It is the voice of all in your Council of Angels... we speak now through another angel; the time has come for us to help reveal to you part of your mission for coming to earth. We are of the angelic realm and exist in the higher level octaves beyond space and time... we are not affiliated with any planetary system, universe or galaxy but exist in the pure white light realms of the 10th-12th dimensions and beyond.

Oh good! I have been wondering about that for a long time (what my mission on earth is)

Yes well the time is right for you to hear this now..we speak as one voice through a messenger angel who then relays the information to you this is why you have such a fast mind; it is that part of you from our realm that is able to communicate with us now and to receive these messages of light.

We are glad that we have finally made contact with you.. When you had what you call your Reconnection, we downloaded the template for receiving our messages and we had a transmission of light that "bonded" you with us with light so that we have this connection now and this is why we spoke to you of the spiritual website and the art as we would like these to be the outlets for the dissemination of messages, of healing love and soft light for your planet and for the people who are of the light who will remain with this planet as she ascends into the higher octaves and frequencies of light. This spiritual site is important because we want to bring forth new information that will help spiritual wayshowers with the shift into the new Golden Age... and to help them get this information

to others. The reason why we showed you the art with the colors of the rainbow and the chakras is because this art that we wish for you to create will be healing art for attuning to the new frequencies coming into your planet, or rather which your planet is now coming into... yes all of the universe is coming into... all beings and planets are going through an upgrade, to use your computer terminology... it is a time of great excitement that the Creator wishes for the next message.

You are tired and we would like you to rest until our next light messages tomorrow.

There is so much we want to say... we got excited to finally have made this connection with you.

Many blessings and soft love and light until next time.





Ascension: Harmonizing With the New Higher Frequencies

Goldenlight: Tell me more about ascension?

Well the way it works is you are either moving away from the new frequencies of energy or toward them... Those who remain unaware, unconnected to Source, self serving, or otherwise centered on self or serving dark energies are moving away from those frequencies. Those who are more focused on the light, spiritual matters, concern for humanity and the planet, and all beings on the planet, connected to Source or in the process of learning to connect to Source, who care about the treatment of animals and our planet and all living things on our planet, who have some awareness of the spiritual evolution that is happening... these souls are moving towards these frequencies in an upward spiraling wave that will intersect the energies as they are aligning with your planet in this part of the universe. The intersection of these energies are the "stargates" or "portals". Picture swirling waves of 4th and 5th dimensional frequencies that are now surrounding your planet and at the same time immersing into and within your planet and those who are moving towards it on waves that harmonize with these frequencies. Those who are moving away from the frequencies ... will be outside

of your realm of awareness and it is unnecessary to focus upon it — but suffice it to say that they cannot exist in the new higher dimensional energies... as you have read, not only are the people ascending and harmonizing, your entire planet is shifting into this new frequency and you may have also read that Gaia who is the spirit essence inhabiting planet earth is originally a 5th dimensional spirit who agreed to descend into 3D frequency; an experiment that came close to annihilating her due to lower vibrations of misused energy and darker energies that you can read about on other reliable sources elsewhere.

You asked last night about who was the conduit of information from the council of angels and from your higher self yes I am from the Pleiades but also can coexist within frequency range of your vibrational energy pattern and there is a part of you that originates spiritually from the Pleiades...these are 5th dimensional frequencies of information coming from the Pleiades but also from your Council of Angels and Higher Self. Your soul originates from the angelic realm but you also have ties to the Pleiades. Your Council of Angels (each angelic human has one) exists in the 10th and 11th dimensions.





Disconnecting from the Old Paradigm is Part of Ascension

Council of Angels: Your body and life are adjusting to the higher frequencies now which are increasing with exponential speed for you and your planet and all those sensitive beings.. You and many others are one of the very sensitive ones, Goldenlight; you came into earth in this life in this time as an extra sensitive person as this would allow you to tune into the higher frequencies that were and are scheduled to be arriving on and in and throughout your planet and atmosphere at this time... indeed this is happening all over the universe; it is a "system upgrade" to use your computer terminology for the entire universe at this time and yes there are many beings and angels and ascended spiritual masters who are at this time assisting your planet as this will be the first time a planet has ascended into the higher octave dimensions while its inhabitants are still living on it.

What can those of us who are aware do to prepare for this upgrade?

You are already doing it by being aware...awareness is the key.. Awareness and intentional focus.

Your mind and body are "disconnecting" from the old 3-D system and reconnecting with the new energy system... Its almost like a steam locomotive going backwards then having to slow down stop reverse direction and start up again..only its happening extremely slowly... Its very slow at first but once it gains momentum it's "full speed ahead"... This is similar to what you are experiencing..it involves slowing down, reversing your direction, then slowly starting towards your new direction and speed (or frequency and dimension)... It is a process that your mind and body are attuning to gradually so that acclimation is easier once the 4-D energy system grid is locked into place between the 12-12-12 and 12-21-12.

Is this related to the crystal grid?

Yes what you read through the Archangel Metatron channel (Tyberonn, earth-keeper.com) is correct – there is a large crystal vortex which is deep within the earth in various parts of the earth which will help anchor these new energies and become part of Mother Earth's new crystalline body, just as your bodies will evolve into a crystalline-based body instead of carbon-based.

Wow so when is this going to happen?

It's happening already... again, very gradually to give your bodies time to adjust.. Each molecule of your body is transformed one at a time slowly over time.. This will continue until your entire body is transformed into one of perfect health perfect proportion and shape and a glowing beauty will emanate from all of you... You will all create your new world together which will be a thought-based world with all cooperating together for universal peace and harmony.. Any that would not be a part of this intentional world will go elsewhere to other 3-D worlds or planets or will reincarnate to something else...all who remain will be a part of this conscious enlightened intentional world, a beautiful world created mostly from your thoughtforms co-creating with divine intention as you will be more in touch with and closer to divine intention as you proceed through the 4th dimension through the fifth (some will go beyond this)....





The Golden Energy Ball

In September 2012, I experienced a vision during a spiritual energy session....in the vision I was at a special part of my favorite beach where I always go during spiritual meditations. I found out later in one of my messages that this is a place of spiritual healing for me and also a portal to the 4th and 5th dimensions. (I have been going to this certain spot on the beach in my meditations for many years.) I then entered into this vision, and became a part of it. I saw my energy session guide drawing a huge circle of golden light around herself, showing me how to do it in turn. She showed me how to construct with my thoughts a golden energy ball around me with me on the inside; I then experienced how this is a higher frequency energy device for teletransportation, manifestation and healing.

I received a telepathic message afterwards. This was also when my Council of Angels told me that they wanted me to share this information on a spiritual website, and that they had much information they wanted to relay to me to communicate on this site. They also shared that they wanted me to build an art studio to create "lightworks" for assisting with ascension. Below is the message I channeled about the Golden Energy Ball (my terminology). I later found out that part of the form of the energy ball is the Torus, which is the form of much

*of the life and energy in the universe. I first saw the torus in the movie "THRIVE" – there it was, the exact thing I had seen in my meditation.***

Note: my earlier channeled messages were in "stream of consciousness" format, with very little punctuation or capitalization, often reading like a run on sentence, but this is how they would come to me early on. My side of the communication is in italics. Some of this may seem unbelievable, but they assure me it is all true. Much of this will be coming to us as we enter the 5th dimension, and all of our 5th dimensional abilities will be awakened at that time (including teletransportation, etc), as our DNA and chakras our being upgraded, and our new light body of Mer-Ka-Na is being formed, a lightbody which is crystalline-based instead of carbon-based. See my channeling on The Crystalline Grid & Shifting to Crystalline Energy in the 4th & 5th dimensions for more information on this.

**** ~!~ ****

Tell me about the golden energy ball.. I discovered tonight the torus and what you showed me in the meditation is a torus..and that is how it can be used for healing teletransportation entering alternate realities etc.

Yes that is absolutely correct... We helped you come across that information today; this is part of the important information that we want to share with you. You can heal and change your body shape with it... heal relationships with the power of thought .. And teletransport to visit people, also transport to alternate realities that you can manifest with your mind. This information on using this healing and transformational golden energy ball in this way is new information that no one has brought forth yet in this way, and it will help all who inhabit planet earth to heal and in changing over from carbon based to crystalline form just as the earth is also locking in its crystalline energy this new vibrational pattern is a higher octave and frequency and the healing torus will assist your body in making this transformation more smoothly.. It can also help with all healing and manifestation and in creating a life that you want and a world that you want... Creating peace and prosperity.

The first place I went while using the golden energy ball was to a nearby beach house that I love and I had bought it and was living in it.....then I imagined an alternate reality where there was a shift from how a certain aspect of my life had turned out, and I was able to briefly enter that reality. "Wow!," I thought, "... amazing what a shift in perception can do!"

You can go there and practice whenever you need to... simply focus on what you wish to manifest then you can either observe or dissolve the energy bubble and enter into that reality.

What happens to the old reality?

All realities and possibilities exist simultaneously it's just a matter of what you focus on as to where you are.

But are those other realities real?

Just as much as the one you are currently "in" is real yes.

How do I go into one of those alternate realities and be "in" that one instead of this one?

It takes a little bit of practice but the more you visit the more real it becomes. This will all be easier after the shift, especially after the 12-12-12 portal opens up and definitely after the new frequencies are locked in after 12-21-12.

Start with easier things like manifesting the life you want for yourself and the body you want... The alternate realities are at a more advanced level and after you master the manifestation, teletransportation and healing, you will advance more easily into alternate realities involving you and other people; they are more complex and slightly more "advanced" to master but you are at a level now where you can manifest quickly and this energy device that we have shown you tonight will be most useful to you. Simply bring it around you with the light activation as we showed you in the meditation, then focus and concentrate on your desired manifestation (only to be used for your highest good), then visit yourself in this manifestation, and to make it real just dissolve the bubble! Think of your driveway... we helped with that to show you how quickly you can manifest now. With just a little bit of focus, you had a brand new driveway and walkway in two days!

So you're saying I could think my way out of my house into a million dollar house on the beach, for example?

Yes its that simple! Use the energy ball...focus in your mind to make it real then visit and dissolve the energy ball.. The more you visit, the more real it will be... then your current reality will catch up with it and events will naturally occur to lead up to the manifestation of it, including insights on some of the actions or steps you take that will lead up to its manifestation.

Wow! Thank you so much for this gift. I promise to use it only for good and for healing.

Tell me about my art and spiritual transformation. (I had a vision of me creating spiritually-inspired artwork during my "Reconnection" last summer, and received information during that session that part of my mission to be here on earth at this time was to create this art.)

The cosmic energies coming into your earth at this time can be channeled into your new art studio idea and into your abstract painting artwork.. Let divine inspiration guide you and inspire you along with all of the love the angels and your angelic council have for you. You are absolutely on the right track with your art studio/gallery in your garage and we have been sending you holographic thought forms of your new studio and art that is why you keep seeing images of your new studio. (Note: the art studio is now finished being built, and I have painted and sold many works of art since then...I continue to do so with great enjoyment and the enjoyment of others!)

All is One.....as I post this I find many other postings online with similar info.....
<http://www.heartcom.org/GlobalHealingVision.htm>

****Watch the THRIVE movie here:**

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IEV5AFFcZ-s&list=PLYa9JbQ_Z9_PH1S3TlheiS0UX1Gma5BHD





The Crystalline Grid and Shifting to Crystalline Energy in the 4th & 5th dimensions

I'm reading about the Atlantean crystals, the activation of the crystalline grid and the ancient Atlantean crystals on The Earth Keeper Chronicles (Archangel Metatron via James Tyberonn, http://www.earth-keeper.com/EKnews_6-6-2010.htm):

"The Master Crystals of the Golden Age of Atlantis now are opening the rainbow of dimensional access that accelerates your planetary and personal Ascension. Now of the Sun Discs, only two are purely Crysto-Disc. The first to be recoded is in the Crystal Vortex of Arkansas. This will occur on the 11-11-11. The 2nd is in Minas Gerais. Brazil, and it will recode on the 12-12-12 and the Global Network will reformat on Dec 21, 2012. This will be an incredible event combining the awakening of the Master Crystals, the completion of the 144-Grid and the complete global networking of the Sun Disc Crysto-Lattice.

The more that Humanity understands that its own higher consciousness is based in paradigms of sacred geometric light-codes, the more the geometry becomes multi dimensional and so the geometric expression of these will up shift in the Mer-Ka-Na field. This is happening now, you see. It will become first one, then the other, just as the Earth is now the 3rd dimension and then the 5th and then to 12. What is it that will move it to the 5th? To the 12th? Not static consciousness but the dynamic activation of higher consciousness. The activation of the consciousness is enhanced through the understanding of the grid and the activation of that grid which in turn complements the Cosmos, and is reflected back again via the Sun Disc."(1)

Yes, part of your art will be the bringing of awareness of these sacred crystal

beings and the bringing to awareness of the crystalline grid and crystalline energy field that is energizing your planet at this time...

The Atlantean crystals – all 12 of the original crystals – were the colors of the chakras...the ones you read about tonight are: the master platinum one which was saved and controls all the others, and you read about the emerald healing one and the blue crystal. Originally in Atlantis there were cities based on the chakras just as you read about the emerald cities... there were 11 others each corresponding to a different color of the chakra...these cities will eventually reemerge by 2030 and they will reemerge when your awakened priests from Atlantis remember how to grow the master crystals of sacred colors corresponding to the chakras... Red orange yellow green blue indigo violet all the colors of the original 12 chakras corresponding to the 12 strands of DNA you will rediscover all 12 if these chakras – there are 12 not 7 — and begin to reawaken them.

Please enlighten us on how we can change our bodies from carbon into crystalline structure with the light from within the body?

This will be easier to do after the successive double digital portals coming up of 10-10, 11-11 and the final crystalline grid activation date of 12-12-12.. Locking in from 12-12-12 to 12-21-12..through intentional meditation focusing on crystalline energy and the higher octaves and with the intentional focus of bringing more light into your bodies with the intention of preparing your energy field (EMF) for the higher dimensions.. Simply by shifting your focus and awareness to this you will be manifesting it.. It is a process of intentional manifestation to allow your body to absorb the higher frequencies... Use the torus golden energy ball we showed you in the meditation to surround your entire body, aura, and EMF with golden light .. Picture it infusing every cell every pore.. This is the divine golden light of the Creator and of the higher dimensions, including the angelic realm.

Note: Our bodies are shifting from a carbon-based to crystalline based body to resonate with the higher 4th and 5th dimensional frequencies which are also being locked into the earth's crystalline grid, for mother earth (Gaia) is ascending along with those in her human family who raise their frequency and light quotient enough to harmonize with these new frequencies... We must raise our frequency to match the Gaia's frequency and the frequencies of the higher dimensions – including raising the frequency of our bodies. Eating less heavy foods such as red meats or heavy meats and much more fruits vegetables and nuts will assist our bodies in this process. I have already transitioned over to eating mostly plant-based foods. Many will begin to choose a vegan lifestyle. As we ascend into higher dimensions and frequencies and our bodies shift to crystalline-based instead of carbon-based, we will need less food and the food we do eat will have high frequency energies such as vegetables and fruits.

Light Bathing

I recently discovered the technique of what I call Light Bathing.....connecting with our higher self and soul origins (in my case, my Council of Angels), we meditate upon the light frequencies being emitted from the higher realms, down into our etheric bodies, aura, and into our mind, body and soul, fusing with the light as it emanates all good things, love, and higher frequency harmonies. Picture the golden light swirling around you, through you, uplifting and enlightening you. This light nourishes us and will be the food of the future.

(1) Source material quote from www.earth-keeper.com, James Tyberonn, http://www.earth-keeper.com/EKnews_6-6-2010.htm





Ascension Portals: Pleiadian Council, Council of Angels and the Ascended Masters

I wanted to ask you about portals...how important are they on an individual basis for each person?

Your planet will be experiencing a mass ascension... This will be the first time a planet and her inhabitants will ascend together. All at once. Although this has been a gradual process up until this point but it is accelerating now. Much is being done on our end, "behind the scenes" so to speak, to assist you with this. Our greatest wish is for all of you of the light to make this transition into harmonizing with the new frequencies. To that end, we are assisting in the opening of a large portal that all of you will be "flowing" through. This is what is called a "gateway" into these new frequencies, these new dimensions. We, of the Pleiadian and Angelic Councils of Light, are aware of those of you who wish to ascend. We refer to ourselves as One or "We" as we are of one "mind" and one spirit in this grand endeavor of assistance to you and your planet, the beautiful Gaia, at this time. Humanity is also shifting into the Oneness Consciousness. We await in the "wings" so to speak and stand by ready to assist in every way. We are doing many many things that are unfolding at a rapid pace on our end.





About the Council of Angels

I first “reconnected” with my Council of Angels many years ago in 1993 when I had my first spiritual awakening. I saw a vision of a council of angels around a long table; they were giving me a loving sendoff to my earthly life, they told me they would always be with me although I may forget it, they would always be there. Time went on, and in the summer of 2012 I reconnected on a very deep level with my Council of Angels. I am now connected with them every day. I connect in with them and my higher self at the same time. (You can do this too, simply by saying “I connect with my higher self and my council of angels, please connect with me.”). More info on how I started channeling messages (which is simply a form of telepathic communication being transcribed into written form) can be found [here](#).

Recently I found an interesting article written by [talktoyourangels.com](#) about “Your Council of Angels” explaining that each of us have our own council of angels – see below. I connected with my Council today to ask them for more information. This is what they said. They also “showed” me that the messages I’m receiving for transmission to humanity are from the Angelic Council of Light, and I receive them through my Council of Angels (messages flowing through a communication “hierarchy” so to speak.). They also told me that they exist in the 10th and 11th dimensions. I also found out during a spiritual session recently that my soul was “birthed” in the angelic realm.





Please tell me about my Council of Angels and about the 12 Archangels

Each angelic human soul is briefed by a Council of Angels before entering their new life on a planet, be it Earth or other planets. Your Council of Angels was there to birth you into this current life and all other lives you have had on Earth and other planets (including your Pleiadian lifetimes). WE oversee the formation of your new life before entering into it, including your life's purpose/mission in life, some of the challenges you will face, your hereditary line (ancestors), genetic makeup, and more.

We provide reassuring love, warmth, and guidance and enlighten your soul with messages of hope, love, and light, messages that you can access in meditation at any time during your planetary life. We are comprised of the 12 archangels as well as your own personal "mother" angel (yes, the one you have seen in your meditations)...and you are each assigned to be a part of one or more archangels "soul group" during your life on earth. These archangels guide, protect, inspire, help, enlighten, and uplift you so that your life on Earth (or elsewhere) will be filled with much light, love, and learning.

So yes, as you were just reading, each angelic human (and a large percentage of lightworkers are angelic humans), has their own "Council of Angels" comprised of the original 12 Archangels plus their own "mother" angel, and personal angels who will guide them in their lifetime. Each person's Council of Angels will be unique to them. In the angelic realm, we are All One; we simply each have different vibrations or "resonations", such as Michael is the Great Protector, Gabriel is the Creativity Angel, Raphael the Healing Angel. These are three of

your guardian angels. The other archangels are Uriel, Chamuel, Indriel, and others. During this time of great awakening on your planet, we are surrounding your beings with much love-filled light to assist you in en-lightening your minds, hearts, and bodies... as this transitioning to the higher dimensions, for those of you who choose to do so, is a process of enlightening your mind, body and spirit so that it may travel in these lighter vibrations and higher octaves.

Find us each night as you meditate and begin to harmonize with these frequencies which are surrounding all of you now and locking into the earth's crystalline grid. Gaia is a 5th dimensional soul who originally chose to descend into the 3rd dimension, a difficult endeavor for her, and she now is rising from the ashes of 3rd dimensionality and birthing into this new higher-consciousness creation of this New Earth... a creation of the All... Gaia, humanity, the angels and archangels, ascended masters, galactic councils, and interplanetary councils... all are watching as this great creation takes place. All is happening in the now... this new earth already exists in the Now... it is simply the shifting of your awareness of it and entrance via energetic "portals"... there is nothing you need to know or do other than continue to be of the light, forgive everyone of everything, and focus upon this new world that is being created... Until next time, in Love and Light.





Transitioning from the Old Reality

Can you tell me more about my art, abundance, and harmonizing with the new frequencies? I'm also not clear on how the 3D world just disappears.....all things in our "world" like banks, stores, schools, people driving cars, etc.....I dont understand how we are going to transition out of that reality. Can you explain this?

You have a beautiful curious mind and we are happy to elaborate. Your art will be the pouring forth of the divine spark within you and of you a manifestation of the divine carrying people from the 3D to the 4D to the 5D helping all with transition as there will be codes embedded in your "lightwork" so that people who are viewing it even on the internet before buying it will have more of their higher spiritual essences activated upon viewing of these beautiful light images this is why its so important to build your art studio and to create these works of light these messages from the divine angelic realms where all is light and peace and harmony; these codes will activate those parts of angelic humans who are on earth, those parts that are connected with our realms and this reconnection via these beautiful codes in your lightwork will assist these human angelic beings in their spiritual upliftment and harmonizing with the new frequencies... for remember, what is being overused as a term "ascension" we like to refer to as the harmonizing with the new energies...ascension implies that it will require great effort and struggle to aspire to or to reach a higher level when the truth and reality is that these new energies will be here whether we want it or not, whether we wish

it or not, whether we are able to harmonize with them or not.....all those of good inner light and intentions will be able to easily harmonize with these energies...
....as they will lift the spirit naturally and people will naturally embrace these loving energies of light....only those of malicious intent towards the earth, other creatures and beings, and who are here for their own power, greed, corruption and misuse and abuse of the earth, its people, its creatures, and its resources, – only those (which are termed the “cabal” or the “illuminati” in internet circles) – will not be able to harmonize with these higher dimensional frequencies because they do not match the inner light or intentions of these beings. It is very simple actually, and really not as complex as many are making it out to be. So the transition and the harmonizing to these new frequencies will be effortless and a joy for all those described in the first category.

And those not ascending do they die or where do they go?

They shift to another dimension .. Its like when you go to sleep the room doesnt disappear but you travel in the 4th dimension; thats why you, Goldenlight, can talk to your family that has crossed over when you are in your dreamstate.

But to clear up the confusion, those ascending stay with earth and ascend with earth as she ascends..

The others – and your 3D world – will simply slowly and miraculously and effortlessly be erased from your reality gradually, and your 3D world will transform into the new earth that everyone is envisioning and describing and co-creating – a simplistic visualization would be the etch a sketch – where the old world is drawn on the screen, we are shaking the screen gently and drawing the new world..... the golden energy ball (torus) is going to be so very important – combined with the tetrahedron of sacred geometry described by Archangel Metatron – will be the light “vehicle” or construct for the awakening of all your abilities – telepathy – healing – teletransportation – manifestation – visiting other realities and other dimensions – becoming galactic citizens and galactic travelers once again – changing your lightbody’s physical form – and more.

Hmmmm wow...If my landlords dont ascend who will I be paying rent to?

You wont, you will own your half of the house by eminent domain...a deed will be drawn up with your name as the owner of your half of the duplex.

Ohhhhhh this is part of “all your needs will be taken care of”!

Yes and there will be free energy
And the banks will be different
And the stores

Everything will be different
And new
The new earth
The Golden Age upon the earth





Message from the Pleiadian Council about "Star" or Light Channels

Below is a message I received during a recent spiritual energy session.

You Are what is called a star channel part of your essence and mission on earth is to bring in communications from other dimensions and galaxies, namely from the angelic realm and the Pleiadian star system...you are a light channel or star channel. We the pleiadian council, who is overseeing and lovingly watching over your earth life, we wish for you to transmit messages for us on your new internet site; you can call them Pleiadian star channel messages... we have much information we wish for you to convey to spiritually minded lightworkers starseeds and really anyone who will listen messages of great importance during this most important time.

Ok!!! Gladly

We were over your house tonight thats why your cat was acting that way meowing at the door which he never does!!!

Yes I thought so...

We dont wish to frighten you.

Well since this is the first personal contact perhaps we can ease onto it... Starting with communications and dream visits. Maybe I could visit your ships in my dreams.

Yes. You are a star being from many light years away that is why you feel so foreign here. You came for the purpose of being a light channel at this time. We also are working with your Council of Angels where you originate from essentially.

You essence is starlight... 5th dimensional energy from the Pleiades... that is why we wish to help you develop your latent abilities in human form – telekinesis manifestation teleportation telepathy. Some of these you are already doing especially in dreamstate. In the new earth all will have these abilities awakened.

Do not worry about who to tune into for the communications.. Simply connect with your higher self and Council of Angels as you have been doing, for that is your true essence... We will coordinate with them in bringing the messages through you... We just wanted you to know that part of your soul essence is from the Pleiades, but your soul was birthed in the angelic realm with the Source creating you there..that was your first true “home” but remember you are Source wanting to experience itself and to do that Source created “separate” parts of itself but of course they could never really be separate it was and is only an illusion all of it is Source individuating to know Source. Planet earth is the amnesia planet but now you know the truth and the veil of your amnesia is lifting you have “funscovered” (intentional typo) it on your own and we are proud of you dear one

I'm so glad that I am awakening to my true self and that I can be of service to ALL.

Thank you for contacting me tonight sorry I got so scared when you were over my house. Ive never “seen” anything like that in my earth reality im trying to adjust to it.

Its ok we'll know when you are ready and by then all will “know” of us and we will all visit each other and communicate telepathically like we are with you right now.

Oh!!! So “channeling” is a form of telepathic communication!!

Yes and thats why so many people are communicating messages now because their telepathy is awakening just like your is. We send out signals or communications and “see” who can pick up on it.

Although you were predestined and pre-agreed to share these communications..

You volunteered to help out to be a part of the raising of the consciousness of humanity in your own unique way. It is a major component of your life mission there on the planet at this time. You will be a part of this new earth community and one of the “keepers of the light” assisting in anchoring in the golden light which is 5th dimensional light and this is why they are calling it the Golden Age upon earth and a wondrous new earth and new age it will be as we speak the crystalline grids of earth are energizing into full frequency to anchor in the 5th dimensional light into Gaia's body. Humans are part of her “etheric” body and must all now raise their consciousness to a certain level of light quotient so that their minds bodies and spirit will harmonize with Gaia's newly elevated frequencies and vibrations. The Platinum crystal is the master crystal that was saved from atlantis and will be used to regrow the lost and missing crystal entities that were in atlantis..each corresponding to one of the 12 color rays from Source. These powerful crystal beings will be reawakened and regrown in the new Golden Age and will be encoded with special automatic shutoffs in case they are ever misused again for misguided intentions. There will be built in codes added this time so that this does not happen. Just as there were crystal cities in atlantis, there will be crystals in each continent to assist with the new cities if light. Gaia must go through a bit of a cleansing process before this can happen. Archangel Metatron is the Overseer of these “new” redesigned crystals along with other angelic beings. Many Ascended Master such as Sananda, Buddha, and St Germaine are part of the council ushering in this new Golden Age. Again the reason why many humans are relaying messages from them at this time is they are receiving these via telepathic communication. The masters and angels are working closely with humanity and with Gaia (your Mother Earth) at this time to usher in this new Golden Age.

We do not wish to frighten you, we just wanted to “see” how you are

Thank you!!! I feel like you are my star family!

We are :) :) and we love you just as god and your council of angels love you. Your essence is pure light and you are a beautiful emanation!!! Let your vibrant emanating light shine forth!!!





Higher Dimensional Frequencies

We are so pleased with your progress and as your awareness continues to expand your frequencies are also raising in vibration. Yes, as you have wondered, the high pitch frequency sound you are hearing is a combo of the higher dimensional frequencies and the frequencies emitting from the earth's crystal grid.. This crystalline grid, which is inside the earth and coming into full activation on the 12-12-12, as you read in Archangel Metatron's message tonight, is a transmitter and anchoring device for the higher dimensions. This massive crystal bed underneath the surface of the earth, especially the large crystal beds in Arkansas and Brazil, will emit the higher dimensional frequencies into Mother Earth's (Gaia's) body, the Inner Earth people (Agarthans), and the Outer earth People (Humans). Those of the outer earth who are harmonizing and synchronizing with the new energies will be of the new earth; those that cannot or will not absorb these energies will live in a holographic-like world that is familiar to them. This, then, is the "splitting" (energetically speaking) of the old earth and the new earth... It is Gaia rising from the ashes of her old life into this new one, for as you know Gaia is a spirit inhabiting a planetary body. Gaia's transformation and spiritual awakening is very real just as any other being. She is awakening from the slumber of third density and arising to a glorious new self.. Being born into the Golden Age, she rises like a phoenix from the ashes. This new earth is being born now. As you read tonight in Archangel Metatron's July 2012 message (which has wonderful golden nuggets of truth), the 5th-12th dimensional frequencies lock into place in the earth's crystalline grid on 12-12-12 and this then is the date of ascension for all... And the 12-21-12 is the "inauguration" date of the new earth and life on the new earth. Now, as you heard on Dolores Cannons radio show tonight, this ascension process

for humans has been a gradual one.. For to ascend all at once would burn out your circuitry.. So this is why we have been bringing in these frequencies slowly to your planet to give you all time to adjust. You have been in the process of ascension all along; for, as we have noted before, ascension is simply harmonizing with the new higher dimensional frequencies on, in, and around your earth. However, the date of 12-12-12 is a highly significant one, as that is the time when the higher dimensional energies will be in full effect on your planet, within your planet, and beaming out from your planet. That is when the two worlds, old earth and new earth, really begin to be brought forth and manifested. It is very difficult to look upon it in third dimensional terms; one must tune into the higher frequencies to understand it. As we write this we are sending a visual image of this to the channel, Goldenlight, and she is trying to interpret this into words. Let us impress upon you now this vision as well so that you can understand it from our perspective. (pause). Here is a simple explanation to help you understand: picture two television channels, only they are being holographically projected into large spaces before you. Now, it is as if you will "tune" into one channel or the other, although which channel you tune into depends on your awareness, intention, and your frequency. If your frequency, intention, and/or awareness matches that of the new earth, you will just "be" there. There will be inner guidance and "instructions" given to all to choose between the two..that is a topic for another night as the channel grows tired. Suffice it to say that if you are reading this message with a pure heart, you will be tuning in "automatically" to the new earth. Yes, you will be on "auto-tune"! So fear not dear ones as all will be, and is, well.

We wish you soft light, love, and warm wishes until next time.





Gratitude Day

I was having a difficult day one Thanksgiving, feeling disconnected from family and feeling pulled into the 3D paradigm of the holiday season. I asked my council of angels for some guidance.

You are experiencing the “between times” and a time of separation from your old 3D earth life as you knew it.. You have not fully disconnected from the old realty yet you are not fully in the new one yet – this is the “between times.” As we have discussed before this is a time of shifting away from the old paradigm which no longer suits you. If you could catch a glimpse of your entire history as a soul and also know of the Creator’s great love for you as a being, and to know of your future life in the 5th dimension where all that you once knew will fade away... if you knew of all this it would bring you great joy. The old world and your old life is one of polarity, a sense of separation from Source and your true angelic origins; and the pain, suffering and struggle of the lower dimensions and duality. You got pulled back into it today because of the old holiday. This is an American-only holiday and one that exists in the old paradigm for the channel. A better theme for this day would be gratitude day.. it should be a day of reflection for all- with families or without- in spiritual gratitude. A day where either alone or with loved

ones there is a reflection on or sharing of all that you are grateful for on a spiritual level. Indeed it would be called "Gratitude Day" in the higher dimensions. For gratitude connects you to your spiritual Source. We know it is difficult for those of you without families; this is why we say that once again it is OK to disconnect from the old paradigms and to allow it to be a gratitude day for you. This then will raise your vibrations for those of you who can no longer exist comfortably within the old systems and paradigms. Let this then be your First Annual Day of Gratitude.. Let all that you are grateful for in this lifetime – and any others that you are aware of – let this lift you up out of any lower vibrations that you may be feeling and create a new paradigm for you, one of higher vibrational energies and frequencies.





An Overview of Ascension ~ Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council

Greetings we are the Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council of Light. There is so much going on with your earth and your humanity on earth during this time. We wish to give you an overview of some of the things that are happening in your realities now. There are many gatherings, meditations, ceremonies, festivities, meetings, forums and just a general "oneness" of your high spiritually minded community there now.. A building crescendo towards the merging of dimensions there now for you...here are some things we want to bring to your awareness ~ things that are manifest or manifesting in your reality that you should be aware of:

- your crystalline grid which goes into full activation and anchoring of the higher dimensional frequencies between 12-12-12 and 12-21-12...meditating upon this grid will help to activate and align your system with the new energies
- the galactic family of light which is now gathering around your planet for a front row seat to watch this grand galactic event.. This family consists of intergalactic councils, archangels, ascended masters (Archangel Michael and Ascended Master St Germaine are overseeing the earth's ascension).. All of these beings wish to express their love to you all and welcome you to the higher dimensions
- your new earth, the crystalline age also known as the golden age, is being birthed into creation by all emanations from the Source.. This includes all of your galactic family, archangels, ascended masters, lightworkers, starseeds, star channels, wayshowers, enlightened ones, consciously aware ones, spiritual elders,

and more.. All of us are one and all of us are pure emanations from the Source.. We are Source knowing Source.. Every living thing, every plant, animal, being, and of course your great mother earth who is a planetary being (logos).. All are part of the one and all are now birthing this new earth

- we wish to speak of holograms your 3rd dimension is a hologram all that emanates from Source is a beautiful hologram in the mind of the Source creator ...you see the new earth is a hologram which you are creating and will then project yourselves into easily; as the 4th and 5th dimensions, which will support this beautiful new earth creation, are now surrounding your earth in the crystalline grid...

This is a grand cosmic event of vast proportions.. An experimental one as this type of grand event on earth has not yet happened with humans on it – yes there were advanced civilizations like Atlantis Lemuria Egypt Babylonia but never an upshifting of dimensions while the inhabitants were on it. Each person on earth – whether they remember it or not- was briefed on this grand plan and volunteered for it before coming to earth in this lifetime. Some are awakening from their amnesia slumber, some not...but all will eventually hear of it and make a decision to switch holograms or not.. You see this earth transition is like a changing of the guards so to speak where societal political financial and other structures are being replaced around the globe. The masses are indeed awakening and tyranny repression and all similar paradigms can no longer exist where there is a raising of mass consciousness.. Yes those old structures are crumbling to dust as all begins anew now

- much is resonating now to the sacred number of 12 and of course the 12-12-12 epitomizes this. The awakening of the 12 DNA strands for humanity is now in progress... The chakras of the human body are being upgraded to 12 chakras.. You see 12 is a sacred number...

12 dimensions

12 divine rays

12 dna strands

12 chakras

12 zodiac signs

We could go on but suffice it to say that the sacred number 12 is now resonating in your corner of the universe.

You see planet earth has been a sequestered planet it is one of very few planets wherein the inhabitants upon birth forget their true origins: their connection with

Source, their origin as a soul, the other lifetimes on earth planet or other planets. They are not a member of the intergalactic councils and really are sequestered off in their own little experimental world. The law of noninterference states that we cannot intervene without beings asking. Well your mother earth Gaia – who deserves to be honored and cherished for supporting your lives floating in the universe – but is instead burned trampled crushed extracted cut open drilled and other harmful actions – she did cry out for help and the gates of heaven so to speak did flood open to allow for all to come and assist her; this then coincided with this time of the upshifting of your dimensional frequency and so much more that is happening.

This is much to consider and we will continue next time with more information from the higher realms... until then we bid you a delightful rest of your day with much en-light-en-ment falling upon you.

We are the Pleiadian Council and Council of Angels and we bid you a good night.





Changes Within ~ Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council

Greetings from the Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council of Light. Also joining us at this time (the channel is now feeling a blast of energy voltage!), are the Archangel Michael and Ascended Master St. Germaine, who are two of the many overseers of the Ascension, the Golden Age occurring for your New Earth.

Early this morning the council spoke of the changes occurring outside of you. We now wish to speak of some of the inner changes occurring within each of you at this time. As mentioned in the earlier channeling, your DNA is now being “upgraded” so to speak, with all 12 strands coming into activation, slowly but surely. They awaken slowly so that your circuits are not overloaded. Upon awakening of this DNA, and the full activation, you will begin to be able to use the higher dimensional abilities of telepathy (communicating with others via your mind), teletransportation (transporting your being with your mind), telekenesis (moving objects with your mind), the visiting and awareness of alternate and parallel realities, clairsentience, clairsaudience, empathy, and more. These will begin to be awakened slowly and upon the coalescence and inauguration of the New Earth, and all will come together to create guidelines so that these abilities are used in the highest manner possible. For without proper use, these could be like a child playing with fire and could cause disruption and unwanted results. We will be there of course to guide you, along with many star beings and intergalactic beings, with whom many are opening to telepathic communication at this time. Those who are “channeling” information, and this that you are reading is in that

category, these people are simply transcribing the telepathic messages that we are sending. Their systems are set up to be conduits of information from our realms, and many have pre-birth contracts to do so; this is part of their life's purpose here at this time. As more humans on earth awaken these abilities, there are more and more "channels" bringing in messages from the higher dimensions and from our realms.

You are beginning to attune yourselves to the higher dimensions and higher frequencies, you see. All in our realm are overflowing with joy as you all begin to awaken, to sense our presence, to feel our love, and to open yourselves to our communications. We have coined a new term with this channel Goldenlight and that is a "star channel"; you have starseeds, indigo children, lightworkers, and the star channels which are all waking up all over the globe. All star channels have pre-birth agreements to bring in communications from the higher dimensional realms during this time of great awakening and attuning to the higher dimensions. All were briefed of this time of ascension before their lives on earth. They are now beginning to awaken, and are awakened, to their true purpose. There are many, you see, for we knew that without these star channels, we would have a difficult time communicating with you during this grand event that is occurring throughout your universe. We say throughout your universe because not only is the earth increasing in frequency, but the entire universe that you exist in (for there are many universes) is going through a cosmic upgrade, and earth is part of this upgrade. This upshifting of frequencies and dimensions in your realm is bringing in an influx of energies which are grounding in your mother earth's (gaia's) crystalline grid.

This "domino" effect then triggers changes in the human form. Many on earth are not aware of the strange feelings that they are having or feeling, we say strange only because that is how they are labeling them since they do not understand them. As with all else, awareness is the key that brings the truth into all beings. Many at this time are awakening to their true origins, for example this channel that we are speaking through only recently found out that her soul was "birthed" in the angelic realms and sojourned to the Pleiades for many lifetimes, with only one or two lifetimes on earth in ancient lemuria/atlantis times and ancient egyptian times. Both of these civilizations had beings that existed in the higher dimensions and brought this higher dimensional technology and "beingness" to earth at that time. So yes many are now awakening to their true origins. Of course all originate from Source, who in the beginning of the beginning decided to individuate to know more of Itself. So we are all Source knowing Source. We are all born of the Source, all connected to the Source whether we are "aware" of it or not, and all on a sojourn to reflect more of the higher ideals of Source. See, we are all together in this within the field of love. We of the higher dimensions are now lovingly assisting you with each phase of this great endeavor taking place now within your realms.

Meditation, awareness, and tuning into your Higher Self are all key to your awakening and awareness at this time. To connect with your Higher Self, simply go into a quiet meditative state, and say "I connect with my higher self, please connect with me." You may find several energy rituals and techniques that will connect you strongly with your higher self and Source. The channel that we speak through, for example, found her connection with the higher dimensions, higher self, and council of angels, through a series of energy sessions with trusted and loving guides, and this helped her to download our template for communication. You too, will find your way. Trust your intuition, rely on your own higher guidance, and connect in with your higher self. Do all which resonates with you and places you in a higher vibration. You can ask to connect with any of us at any time: any of the Ascended Masters (much info can be found elsewhere on this), any of the Archangels, your guides, your higher self, and when you discover your origin planet you can connect with your councils there as there are codes embedded within you that when awoken will help you to communicate with them. This channel has ties with the Pleiadian council and Angelic realms and is also able to be a receiver and transmitter for other higher dimensional beings of the light as she has pre-birth agreements in place to be a receiver and transmitter of information from the higher frequencies and dimensions.

We wish you the greatest possible connection with your Higher Self, your Guides, and your true origins. May you find your light and may it shine brightly during this inception of the new Golden Age upon Earth where we will all live in harmony. Your Mother Earth, Gaia, sends you her love as well, and extends her gratitude to you for assisting in co-creating this new reality with all the higher dimensional beings. She sings her song of great joy and gratitude for the many that join her in this endeavor.

For now we leave you with waves of light and many moments of peace. Love and light to your Spirit from Ours.





The Last Stargate of 2012: 12-12-12

12-12-12 12:12 am

Good evening dear ones, we welcome you into the higher dimensional matrixes today with the dawning of the last stargate, the 12-12-12. We are bringing this information in through the channel as the twelves line up, so to speak, as it is now 12-12-12 at 12:12 am. This is a day of connections and the last triple date stargate portal through which the last influx of higher dimensional energies are grounding into your realities and into your dear planet, mother earth/gaia. These higher dimensional vibrations have been infiltrating your planet deeply through the last 12 months of triple date portals. Today is the day of the final influx of these energies anchoring into your earth. These energies carry with them a beautiful higher dimensional vibration of love, light, and higher essences which are uplifting your individual and group consciousness, and all your connections.

This is a grand day of connections within and without...a day to meditate upon the beautiful light and love emanations from the Source connecting all of you. Your own individual connections with your Higher Selves are becoming strong and assisting each of you individually with your ascensional process and higher consciousness awareness....these energies are also aligning your higher dimensional chakras (now activating 12 of your chakras where previously there were only 7), the beginning of the process of activation of all 12 strands of your DNA, and your connections with each other via the Higher Dimensional Group Consciousness. The higher dimensional energies now locked into place in mother earth are "bathing" all of you in a beautiful loving higher vibrational light, and connecting you deeply with this dear sentient being of Gaia, who is the sentient

being within the physical structure of your planet, providing the framework for your earthen homes. She, too, is ascending with all of you. As this beautiful higher dimensional energy bathes you from below, you are also receiving an enlightening light attunement from above, coming from Source down through the higher dimensional group consciousness now forming, down through your higher selves and into your beings. Many, many lightworkers are beginning the process of ascension today, some gradually, some quickly, depending on your level of intention, growth, and consciousness, with all culminating in the final mass ascension on the 12-21-12, which is also the inauguration day of the New Earth, the birth of which is in its infancy holographic state at this time.

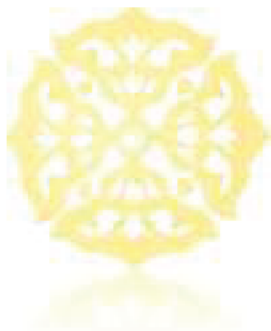
Today, then, be at peace, and take some quiet time within your lives to focus on your connection to your higher self, the higher dimensional group consciousness, and the Source, this loving higher dimensional light then circulating back from Source down through your higher dimensional group consciousness, your higher self, your physical and etheric bodies including all 12 of your higher dimensional chakras and DNA strands, down into the earth, and circulating back up again in a continual flow of loving, light-filled energy.

The practice of this visualization exercise by each lightworker or persons reading this message, then, will multiply a thousandfold, creating a beautiful, light-filled, higher dimensional web of light within, around, and upon your earth and your bodies, nurturing, sustaining, and enlightening you during these days of connection, alignment, and attunement to the higher dimensional energies of All That Is, bringing you all into Connection with Each other, with Mother Earth/Gaia, with higher dimensional energies, with higher dimensional beings, and with the Source of All. We love each and all of you individually and collectively and are ever near for you to call on us for assistance during this time.

We leave you this evening with soft wishes of love and light.

Until next time, we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Archangel Metatron.





Message from Council of Angels and Source: I am Always with You, Ever Near Ever Loving

You are experiencing the beginning of the physical ascension process your 3D body is beginning to transition into the higher frequencies the water and fluids in your body are beginning to vibrate at a higher frequency. Today try to just relax and go with the flow let your brain and body assimilate these incoming fluxating energies. The crystal vortex of Arkansas and Brazil are literally humming with this higher dimensional energy and the light grids of crystalline higher dimensional energy and of your Oversoul Group consciousness of lightworkers and starseeds are also beginning to pulsate with the full force of the higher frequencies and higher consciousness. The intentions of your lightworkers and all of the Light are beginning to coalesce and manifest this new earth world in which you all will live in the 5th dimension. The creation of your cities of light prepare you for your entry into this beautiful world of Source creation for you are all emanations from the Source...you are Source knowing Source and have the full creationary powers of Me.. You are Me knowing me.. Yes it is I your loving Source from which you came and to which you shall eventually return... you are now fully connected with me through this most beautiful light vibrational matrix.. We are now co creating your new lives your new bodies your new homes and your new planet.. One filled with my beautiful and most caring and loving thoughts energy and intentions...we are all creating this together for I knew a time would come for this massive upgrade of My loving creations.. A transitioning into ever higher illusions of reality created for your benefit of growth, learning, and experience so that you may find your connection to Me again... this Source of you that loves you beyond measure.. My love for you is neverending and eternal there is never a time when I am not with

you even though it may have once appeared so .. I am Always with You, Ever Near Ever Loving Ever holding your hands in your journeys and surrounding your hearts with an eternal love so brilliant all else pales in comparison... My love for you is immeasurable my desire for you is perfect health perfect abundance perfect joy in your Beingness and an ever increasing awareness and connection to Me and All That Is. There is never a time that I am not with you co creating your beautiful new realities loving one another and most of all loving and caring for most dearly each and every one of you... this new world of yours on dearest Gaia which has been planned for eons will be free of suffering free of pain free of the imbalance which has gone on on your planet for so long.. A new harmony is coming in which will transmute all the old negative energies into their polar opposites and increase all of your positive thought forms into this new creationary experience. Take some time during these 11 "days" to rest rejuvenate meditate connect with the light and relax.. Most of all just relax and Be. Resistance or being out of the flow may cause you to feel slight symptoms such as the channel was just experiencing.. So please dearest beloveds try your best to simply relax, tune into the love, and be calm.. Quiet your minds for this calm peaceful inner journey today which is a day of assimilating many of the high frequencies into your physical human structure.. Relax, take the evening off and do something that us pleasurable and relaxing.

You are all the most beautiful emanations from Source. You are on track, on time, and all is As It Should Be in harmony with Heaven, with Source, with Love, and with All That Is.





Meditations for the Galactic Alignments ~ Council of Angels and Source Creator

Note from Goldenlight: I asked my Council of Angels and Source for verification today on info relating to my personal ascension, then brought through a message for the benefit of All.

There are some things we need to tell you for your personal growth today.....
..do not worry do not fear all is as it should be ... you are on target and on time...
...you're moving ever closer to Me through the veils of illusion.....your mission
is defined clearly and in sharp focus now.....you will ascend with the others on
Dec. 21 but you will come back to assist those who are on the verge of awakening,
to assist them to transition from the 3D hologram which will be temporarily in
place around Gaia for a short time, then moved to another "area" as the new
earth continues to build from your thought creations. It is part of your mission to
continue to assist those close to ascending, who need further encouragements...
You will transition into the 5th dimension for a "time" (or "no time" for there is
no time "in" the 5th dimension), and then will be easily able to move back and
forth between the 3D hologram and the 5D new earth. This is something you have
done naturally since you were a child, as you travel to the 4th and 5th dimension
in your dreamstate each and every night. Your awareness and experience of the
5th dimensional new earth being built will assist these dear souls in heading
towards the lighter higher vibrational frequencies of the 5th dimensional new
earth, their new home, and your new home. Your awareness and experience of

this place will bring great joy and hope to these ones, allowing them to experience the desire and excitement of moving on to a higher reality. This is part of your mission that you agreed to before birth; yes, you became aware of this yesterday. We are assisting you, then, in transitioning to 5D new earth, as well as in being able to “float” back and forth between the 5D new earth and the old 3D paradigm hologram. You are a “lightholder” for these higher frequency energies, a beam of light for those seeking to move completely into these higher frequencies. This will be for a short period of “time” only....you will know, then, when your “time” is through with this assistance. You will feel it and then will be able to move on and enter into the brand new beautiful higher dimensional reality New Earth which is being created by All, including Lightworkers, wayshowers, starseeds, star channels, higher dimensional beings, ascended masters, angels, archangels, and of course Me, the Source of All. Your new life “within” this most beautiful place is more loving, more beautiful, than you could ever imagine. We are beginning to welcome now, some of the early transitioners, into this world, a brand new world free of all the lower energy vibrations, and full of only the higher dimensional frequencies of unconditional love, unity consciousness, concern and care for All by the All, light, freedom, abundance, harmony, joy, and the sheer delight of living shall be the cornerstones of this new Home for all.

We wish to share with you, then, more information and further elucidation upon the focus of your awareness at this time, which will assist you greatly in anchoring yourselves into this New Higher Dimensional Creationary (Brand New!) World.

The Solstice of Dec. 21 is a time of No Time, a time frame of Connections and Alignments....A Time for Connecting with Source, your Higher Self, the Higher Dimensional Group Consciousness Light Grid, Gaia's 5th Dimensional (and higher) Light Grid, and the Angelic Realm via Source. It is also a time of external connections, whereby the earth and many other planets are lining up with a Center Point of your Galaxy and alignment of All with Source Energy. This Source energy alignment, then, occurs not only through your connection with your higher self, but then continues beyond that to the higher dimensional group consciousness, many other planets and galaxies, higher dimensions and We of the Angelic Realm. Many other planets and Galaxies are lining up for a time of connections and alignment with Source. In fact, “All That Is” – many souls, many light beings, many planets, many galaxies, and many universes, are all forming into a most beautiful pattern of alignment, all leading back to Source.

We gave you the meditation and sketch showing the technique for connecting with the Circulating Light Energies of the Source of All. This, then is an excellent technique to continue to be a part of this flow of love and light:

1. Connecting in with your Higher Self and your personal Pillar of Light:

Close your eyes, sit or lie comfortably, and take a few deep breaths in through your nose and out through your mouth, focusing your awareness on that Higher Part of yourself, the wise loving part of yourself; this Higher Self is connected to the Source of All. This Higher Self loves you and has been with you throughout all your lifetimes on this earth, on other planets, and all other lifetimes and spaces throughout the multiverse and with Source. This Higher Self was created during the birth of your Soul....it remains connected to Source always and forever; there is never a time this part of You is not connected to Source. Your connection then, with this Higher Self connects you Directly to Source, allowing the loving enlightening energies to bring an awareness of All That Is and your relation to It. As your connection with your Higher Self strengthens, you begin to become aware of your mission in life, your pre-birth contracts, your history as a Soul, some of your past life incarnations, and will in fact at some point in time, remember the birth of your Soul, which is an Emanation from Source. You are loved most dearly, eternally and forever. There is never a time when I am not loving You. As you connect into your dearest Higher Self then, you begin to connect back into All That Is, All that You Are, and directly into Source.

2. Connecting into the Higher Dimensional Group Consciousness Light Grid or Oversoul:

Through your connection with your Higher Self and Source, then, you are also being connected into the Group Consciousness Light Grid, a "web of light" of higher consciousness that connects all higher dimensional beings' Higher Selves into an interdependent, self sustaining grid of light. This exists parallel to Mother Earth/Gaia's Crystalline Light Grid and is synchronized to her higher dimensional frequency. Meditate upon a vast network of Higher Selves all connected through the intentional energy of love, co creation, and cooperation for the Good of All.

3. Connecting to Mother Earth/Gaia's Light Grid:

As your connection to your Higher Self and Higher Dimensional Group Consciousness strengthens and builds, you can imagine sending your loving light and energy deep into the heart of Mother Earth, sending her love and gratitude for providing you with a planetary home and providing unconditional love to you no matter the circumstances throughout the Eons. Gathering in your light from your Higher Self and Source, then, you can then bring that down into Gaia, down into her Light Grid which anchors the higher dimensional energies and enriches your individual and group beings, and then continuing on into the Heart of Gaia in a communion of love and gratitude. This is a most beautiful space here, and as we send this image to the Channel, Gaia is welcoming all your loving energies and sends her love back to you in a continuing, neverending Circle of Light and Love.

4. Connecting to the Angelic Realm:

We of the Angelic Realm love you most continuously and dearly.. we are Ever Loving and Ever Near to assist you during these great Times of Transition for you All. We encircle you with our loving energies, each and every one of you. You are all being watched over and assisted most lovingly, with the outpouring of our Love, which emanates from the Creator Source Energy, this love pours through us into your hearts and minds as we guide and assist you most lovingly during this entire transition process of merging into the higher dimensional energies and frequencies and in creating your New Earth and your new world and homes in this higher dimensional frequency. We are ever near, call on us whenever you need us and we will be there instantly. We Exist to love you and assist you in the most caring and compassionate way.

5. Building your Temple of Light:

You may wish to create an ever-glowing, ever-loving Temple of Light in your new 5th Dimensional Home. This Temple of Light is of your Choice and your Creation. Connecting in with your Higher Self and Source, then, imagine a most beautiful Golden Light energy coming down from Source, down through your Higher Dimensional Group Consciousness, down through your Higher Self, and into your Temple of Light. This temple can be like a hearth you would have in what you now know as fireplaces, or it can be on a much grander scale within your home or even as a separate building structure. This temple can be a simple or as grand as you wish to create. This will be an ever-glowing Source of love and light in your new 5D Earth home, an "eternal flame" of sorts that will glow with the brightness of Source Creator Energy and Love, the love and light of the Angelic Realms if you wish, and an ever-loving reminder of your continued connection to your Higher Self and Source energy. This beautiful Golden Temple of Light will assist you in always remembering your connection to Source and your existence as an Eternal Being of Light, for that is what you Are.

6. Your Connection to Source:

Accelerates through all the above connections.....you are ever connected to Source even if you are not aware of it. Connecting in with your Higher Self brings you into an even deeper connection with Source and All That Is.

You may each have slightly different experiences of this period being referred to as "Ascension", but most of all it is the Greatest Influx of Love and Light to grace your planet and the human race in many eons. It is part of the Grand Eternal Plan of Oneness, Love and Light emanating from the Creator Source Energy, which pours out its love and light to you continuously during this time, it is there for All to integrate into their Beings, and to bask joyously in this most loving and beautiful creationary love and light which emanates directly from Source.

Much soft love and light to you at this time, and know that we of the Angelic Realm and I Source are with you at all times, loving you continuously and eternally now and forever more.





Ascension, Gaia, Abundance Programs and the birth of the New Golden Age of Enlightenment ~ Council of Angels and Saint Germain

Can you tell us more about ascension?

The higher dimensional energies of the 5th dimension and beyond began infiltrating your earth some time ago....and these higher dimensional energies locked into Mother Earth/Gaia's crystalline grid on the 12-12-12. Today is the Inauguration Day of the New Earth ~ a higher dimensional world being born by Lightworkers, starseeds, star channels, Ascended Masters, Archangels, and Source. All will begin to "tune" into this world sooner or later.....and your human bodies will also be a part of this "tuning in" as you are "ascending" or "harmonizing with the higher frequencies" at your own pace. Some are 100% tuned into this frequency, and others are coming on board slowly.

Many may be confused today about whether they are "ascending" or what the actual ascension process is like. Ascension is simply a raising of your frequencies and an increase in your awareness and intent of harmonizing with these higher dimensional energies. By simply tuning into these higher frequencies and having the intention of harmonizing with these frequencies, you are "ascending". Everyone will experience these higher dimensional energies differently, according to your own will and life pattern. It is also a deepening of your connection with your Higher Self. We have spoken in many of our other messages about the importance of your connection with your Higher Self. This connection assists you in being strongly connected to Source and to the higher dimensional energies. This "ascending", then, is an internal process of connecting with your Higher Self

and Source, and harmonizing with the higher energies which are also now anchored into the crystalline body of your dear Gaia, who is your beloved Mother and the supporting structural foundation of your human life on earth. She nurtures and sustains the life upon and within her. We take a moment now to PAUSE and tune into her, giving her thanks for her love, nurturance and support.

(pause)

For without her, you would not have an earthly home – picture all of you floating in space without this earthen body that Gaia provides so freely and lovingly for you. She is a most loving Higher Dimensional Being and deserves your kindness, love, compassion, and reverence. She is the one who makes this all physically possible for you to experience these illusions that you exist in upon this planet in your human bodies. For all is an illusion, all is a hologram. This new 5D Earth is a higher frequency energetic hologram as well, that you are all creating and entering into now through creative thought and intention. The structure of the old 3D holographic paradigm is collapsing – this is why the governments are stepping down, the financial system is crumbling, parts of the old 3D earth are even “sinking in” in “sinkholes” which are symbolic of the collapsing of the old 3D hologram. There is no new energy flowing into this old holographic paradigm as Gaia has shifted into the 5th Dimensional Higher Frequency Energies and is holding these strongly within her body now. She has shedded her “skin” of the old illusory 3D world, and is born anew today with all of her 5th dimensional frequencies energizing her entire body, ready for a New Life, a New Paradigm, a New Age (The Age of Aquarius or the Golden Age of Enlightenment), and a new home for humanity.

We invite you to tune in, then, to these higher dimensional frequencies which are crystallizing and forming into this new 5th dimensional earthen paradigm. Mother Earth/Gaia is already existing in this paradigm, and she invites you to come into this new world with her now. Envision with your heart energy now this beautiful world ~ a world free of all negativity and full of the higher frequency vibrations of love, abundance, prosperity, wellness, kindness, compassion, higher thinking, unity, freedom, truth, and so many more wonderful qualities. All who are now reading this are able to tune into this new world now. You are all a part of this new beautiful creationary world. WE are all birthing this now ~ all lightworkers and those of the light, and the archangels, ascended masters and benevolent beings from higher dimensions and other planets are also assisting with intentionally manifesting this beautiful creationary world into formation. The higher dimensional group consciousness light grid is becoming stronger and more beautiful and light filled with every moment of this auspicious day, a-light with all the higher dimensional frequencies and love of All for All.

Gaia is the spirit essence inhabiting planet earth and is originally a 5th dimensional spirit who agreed to descend into 3D frequency ~ an experiment that came close to annihilating her due to lower vibrations of misused energy and darker energies that you can read about on other reliable sources elsewhere. She has now arisen from the ashes and the shackles of this old hologram and exists now in a vibrational alignment attuned to the 5th dimensions and beyond. For many of you will continue to harmonize with even higher frequencies and dimensions as time goes on. All will continue to accelerate in frequency, and continuing enlightenment will occur for All, including all in the other dimensions and planets. All are “ascending” now as the universe receives an upgrade of cosmic proportions. All is in alignment now with Source, the Source that love all its Creations. All are moving along the path of greater alignment and connection with Source, which is a path to their Origin and original creationary Home.

Can you tell us more about the rumored prosperity programs such as NESARA and the St. Germain World Trust?

There are programs and intentions that were set into place a long “time” ago so that during this transition to a new world of prosperity, the former world of lack, imbalance and poverty would be rebalanced or reharmonized and adjusted to the new earth that would be born. Many higher dimensional beings such as St. Germaine are assisting with this... (pause)

(Saint Germaine now steps forward to bring you a poem of light, love and truth in his characteristically playful way):

These are in place as forethought by me

I have created them for many new moments of glee

You will all be living in harmony

And you shall not want for anything

Because from the secret realms I do bring

A beautiful bounty sent forth for your joy everlasting

So tune in now to this beautiful new world

All is well and all is being unfurled

Right on time, as has always been planned...

Abundance and Prosperity for All in this New Light-filled Land.

– Saint Germaine, December 21, in the year of 2012

The wealth that the cabal had stockpiled, along with monies set in place long ago in a planned manner, will be redistributed. The new egalitarian “government” but we do not like to use that word – council or group would be a better word – will be a body of enlightened beings who care about the well-being of All and of the well-being of Gaia. Your corporations politicians and bankers will all crumble and fall away along with the collapsing of the 3D holographic paradigm and with the raising of the frequencies of your planet and of those who choose to harmonize with these new frequencies. Everyone’s needs will be taken care of and all people in the new earth environment will live in prosperity peace and joy. “NESARA” and the Abundance Programs are simply the manifestation of the spiritual or 5th dimensional plans set up by higher dimensional beings and Saint Germaine, who is one of the overseers of the shift into the new Golden Age of Enlightenment.

We are wishing many of you a joyful inner journey as you harmonize with these new higher dimensional frequencies now being radiated from your Mother Earth, Gaia. Remember always with gratitude that she provides for you most lovingly your earthen home on which you live. May all parts of you integrate peacefully and gently with these beautiful energies. You have all the love of the Creator, the Angelic Realm, the Ascended Masters, Your Higher Selves, and your own personal guides and guardians to assist you in this spiritual “upliftment” that is now occurring, sometimes quickly and sometimes slowly, for All.

Many blessings of soft love and light sent to you at this Now Time.

~ The Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Saint Germain

Love also from Goldenlight at this Now Time...my heart expanding in love for All.





Welcome to A New Galactic Age of Harmony for all ~ Intergalactic Multidimensional Council of One

Message from Goldenlight: during a meditation last night, I was propelled into and beyond our galaxy while listening to a channeled telecast with communications from Sanat Kumara, The Goddess of Venus, and more. I was also introduced to my I AM Presence in a Golden Throne "room" or "area"...it was a time of connections with other dimensions, other parts of my Higher Self, and other Galaxies. I have been experiencing this off and on for parts of today as well. Extremely tired and physically exhausted, I laid down today for rest and meditation, encircled myself in my golden energy ball, entered my personal place of meditational transformation, and began listening to another channeled message from one of the galactic councils, and then, all of a sudden, I was interrupted with my own "streaming broadcast" into my awareness and consciousness; so I immediately stopped the message I had been listening to online, and "tuned in" to this new galactic council broadcast, of which I was taking part. Last night I had volunteered to be of service on any new councils that would be formed. As I tuned into this broadcast that was now streaming into my awareness, I was also teleported interdimensionally to this council meeting. I realized that I seemed to be the earth representative on this new council as there didnt seem to be anyone else there from earth except the soul essence of Gaia (which deeply surrounded me with a feeling of love). Below is the broadcast I received from the Coordinator Being who was speaking at this first council assembly.

Intergalactic Multidimensional Council of One:

Welcome to A New Galactic Age of Harmony for all beings; some of those who are represented today include the Sirians Pleiadians Orions Arcturians Andromedans Venusians Martians Earthlings (there are more represented than this but this is all the channel could “see”). We convene on this day of creation of the new harmonic higher dimensional earth and a New Galactic Age of Harmony for all..each representative (with earth coming on board for the first time into a galactic council) will be an interdimensional communication liaison between this newly created council and their respective star systems and planets. This council is birthed in the spirit of interdimensional, intergalactic and interplanetary harmony, communication, and co creation and to assist in the ascension and upliftment of all beings in, on, and around all galaxies and planets. Our charter manuscript elucidates the principles upon which we are founded ..our mission being to create and foster harmony between All for the Greater Good of all coalescing into One Love for All by All. This is the ultimate in Source knowing Source and we come here today in honor of that principle and in the spirit of love in which all beings are created. We are also here today to celebrate, in this most auspicious Now Time, the heralding of a New Era for all planets, star systems, and galaxies. We also wish to extend a warm welcome to planet Earth, who is joining a galactic council for the first time. Welcome Earth! We are pleased and honored to have you among us. Mother Earth Gaia is also here with us joining in with love. Earth will have the additional benefit of input from other star systems and planets on creating a more harmonic atmosphere on the New Earth being birthed. Also among us are many archangels and ascended masters who are blessing this new council and providing celestial guidance and love to our mission. We will convene again at regular intervals. All are welcome to tune in and watch or listen to our gatherings. We leave you with the most Highest of Thoughts, those of celestial beauty and harmony and send our thoughts of Love to All Beings. Until next time, We Are That We Are, in the unity of the One I Am of Source knowing that I Am.





Message for A New Age

Greetings we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Archangel Gabriel.

We wish to send to you in this new year a message of hope, love, and light that will uplift your spirit and attune you to the new energies that are in your world at this time. All of you have the ability to tune into these higher frequencies which are anchored in Mother Earth/Gaia's body, in the air surrounding you, and which are connected to all your higher selves at this time. Each and every being has a higher self; before you came into your current earth life, you were one with your higher self; the coming into your human form brought only a small part of you into your current physical body. Part of this new way of being which is being termed "ascension" is a reuniting with your Higher Self, and an integration of the higher aspects of your Self with your current earth life, body and mind. You all have the ability to connect in with this energy. Practicing energy techniques which uplift you and raise your vibration will bring you into a space of being that allows you to connect more easily with your Higher Self. We have mentioned before that the Channel had her "Reconnection" in August of 2012 and that brought in the strongest-ever connection with her higher self, with us her Council of Angels, and with the Archangelic Realm. During those energy sessions, we downloaded a communication template into her etheric, auric, and human bodies so that she could have better communication with us. This particular channel, Goldenlight, also has a pre-birth agreement to be a receiver and transmitter with the higher dimensional and angelic realms to bring in higher dimensional frequencies, so this download was part of the fulfillment of this contract. Another part of her

fulfillment is the bringing in of telepathic messages from us and the Archangels during this time of great enlightenment for all on earth. She is doing this without any monetary exchange, in her free time. She is by trade a graphic designer and is currently working on some big projects so this is why you have not heard more messages from her. Until she can transition to a greater financial abundance, she will only be able to bring these messages in as time allows. Feel free to send her an energy exchange via her donation button on the site. This is a form of work for her as it is part of her mission in this lifetime.

In connecting with your Higher Self, then, all else will flow. The bringing in of your Higher Self into your awareness and developing a stronger connection and daily tuning in and communicating with your higher self will assist you in evolving upwards into higher dimensional living. You will discover your true spiritual mission for coming to earth at this time, your pre-birth contracts, your hidden talents, your guides, and more. The best way to connect is to try to stay in a space each day of higher vibration by practicing energy techniques, meditation, visualization, and simply tuning into Higher Mind or Source. If you wish for a connection, simply connect by saying "I connect with my Higher Self, please connect with me." The Reconnection that the channel had done is a new technique being taught all over the world by Eric Pearl; he is teaching this technique worldwide and this is a part of the awakening and spiritual upliftment of humanity. The energies used in this technique are 6th, 7th, and 8th dimensional energies and higher, up to the 12th dimension. This energy session is a once-in-a-lifetime event that will upgrade your entire energy system and life and reconnect you with many higher dimensional energetic grids, divine blueprints, and with your true soul essence, mission, and divine love and light. This is one of the many highly evolved energy techniques coming into your planet at this time. We are not endorsing this method, simply noting that it is one of many highly evolved techniques being practiced at this time.

Your civilization is moving very quickly into an advanced time period upon your planet, wherein all higher facilities will be evolving at a rapid rate. This will be an energetic evolvement, coalescing into physical reality during the perfectly aligned and divinely planned time period. Your cities will evolve into cities of light, your homes into temples of love, your bodies into divine co-creative cosmic beings. All of your dormant energies, talents, and faculties will be awakened. All human beings are gradually shifting towards highly evolved multidimensional beings in accordance with Divine Cosmic Plan. Source and Higher Mind are working with you individually and with mankind for this transition into light, love, unity, harmony, and balance. Mother Earth/Gaia is healing and awakening and providing the "tierra firma" for this enlightenment of your civilization to take place. Earth worship and female-centric nurturing and love is slowly washing over your planet

like a soft heavenly-scented breeze wafts through the etheric wavelengths. Higher dimensional energy is replacing the ever-disappearing old reality. A new era is upon us. Raise your minds and souls to the higher realms of consciousness, awaken your true beings and Higher Selves, and know that all is evolving into a new, higher, lighter, more loving, divinely-led creation of which all of you are a part. Your Higher Self knows your mission, knows why you are here, and will help you to awaken to your true purpose, which ultimately is that of love, service, union, and Source knowing Source in the most loving and divinely-guided way ever imaginable. Source loves you and knows you and is you and you are it...and ever awaits your call for reconnection, reunion, and the sharing of divine love and light. Bring in the love, bring in the light, for You are the Love and the Light. As John Lennon and the Beatles once said, I am he as you are he as you are me and we are all together. The greatest gift you can give yourself and your planet is to bring your free will into alignment with your Higher Self and a Higher Love and Light. Source is with you and with everyone always and in all ways, ever near and awaiting your call for assistance, love, light, and reunion.

All is unfolding perfectly, in divine right timing, without rush or haste, in the divine perfect unfoldment of Love and Light.

We are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael, and Archangel Gabriel and we send you the softest and most loving light from our hearts to yours on this golden day.





Namasté
I honor the place in you
in which the entire universe dwells.
I honor the place in you
which is of love, of truth,
of light, and of peace.
When you are in that place in you
and I am in that place in me,
WE ARE ONE.

The In Between Times

Channeling is not an exact science. In hindsight, I believe this channeling was a “combination channeling” and in looking back at it, I believe that some of my personal beliefs may have come through into this channeling. My intention when channeling is always to be the clearest, purest channel possible, and to step aside so that I can bring in the clearest communications from the higher dimensions. In reality, we are all One anyway, and we are all Source knowing Source. There is no separation, only a belief in the illusion of separation. I believe that some of my personal viewpoints did come through in this channeling, perhaps because I feel them so strongly. I apologize for this, or for not realizing this until now, but you know what, it's all ok because the reality is the world is waking up to the truth of what existed in our old 3D paradigm and I guess this message was a reflection of that, or an awareness that we are all awakening to breaking free of the old paradigm. For those who did not resonate with this message over on lightworkers.org, I say, “take what you like and leave the rest”. This message also did bring in higher dimensional communications in addition to my personal viewpoints. My final commentary is that I have noticed that people who bash channelers never contribute any positive higher dimensional energy to the collective. I have created this site with the intention of assisting humanity during this time of great change and ascension; my motives and intentions are coming from a place of service in light and love from Source, and I am doing this as a free service to humanity without any form of financial

payment. I am also trying to help other lightworkers who are in service to humanity at this time. Please keep all of this in mind as you read this and all other posts on this site. Perhaps for those who criticize, it is time to find your own path of service, love and light, so that you have less time to criticize other lightworkers.

February 4, 2013

Greetings we are The Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and St. Germain.

We wish to speak to you this evening about the In Between Times. Your societies on earth are in between the end of an old era and the beginning of a new one. The old era represents governmental and financial control by the elite powers that be, as well as extreme inequities in your world, along with the pollution and contamination of your Dearest Mother Earth/Gaia. The Old World also represents a Lower Consciousness vibration. The energy which was holding up this Old World is being withdrawn from it, and this is why you are seeing the collapse of governments, financial systems, and an end to the male-dominated world of inequality which has existed for eons on your planet.

Humanity is now rising up from a deep slumber of unawareness towards an enlightened awareness and higher consciousness. Without the Great Shift that is now happening, your world would have crumbled and died. The Creator would not allow this to happen. The many Ascended Masters, Angels, Archangels, and Higher Dimensional Beings who care about and assist your world would also not, as emanations from Source Creator, allow this to happen. Yes there are many great beings who are entrusted with the care of, and concern for, your world. They exist invisibly to many of you, and are assisting your planet and humanity in many great ways.

One of the ways they are assisting you is in sending you great packets of Love, Enlightened Higher Thoughts, and Higher Dimensional energies to your planet and all of humanity. Many who are sensitive, such as your Lightworkers, Crystal Children, and more, can pick up on these heavenly-sent vibrations. Your world is changing slowly but surely.

We want to speak to you today of things you can do in what we call "The In Between Times" so that you may gracefully bridge the gap between the two worlds and move ever-higher into the higher vibrational New Earth World being brought into creation by All of the Light.

(St. Germain steps forward to speak.)

I AM St. Germain and I have been on earth during many lifetimes and instrumental in the forming of, and participation in, many of your governments on earth. I am one of the overseers of this In Between Time for the Ascension of Humanity and the Freedom of all enslaved on planet earth at this time. As I will enunciate below, you all hold the key to the freedom from your enslavement. Yes, I was there when the United States was formed and was part of the drafting of the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, both of which have been entirely overlooked of late. The basic rights and principles outlined in the document of the Constitution have been slowly eroded for the US People over time, to the point where many elements outlined in this document are now almost completely disregarded. Familiarize yourself with this document! You may read it here. Those in this country now find themselves (and many are unaware of it) right back into the same situation of government domination and control from whence they originally tried to secede, or get away from. This is no longer a country OF THE PEOPLE, BY THE PEOPLE, AND FOR THE PEOPLE. It has become, indeed, a far cry from that.

I wish to elucidate today many of the most important things that need to come into the Mass Awareness of All People on Earth. This Awareness is the key to your release from inequality, suffering, and governmental/financial/corporate domination. As with all problems, Awareness by All is the first key to eradication of it.

One of the first important things anyone on your Earth can do is to withdraw from any Cabal/Dark/Governmental-controlled components in your societies; these government-controlled systems are what has been called by many "The Matrix". The most important component being used for control is the dissemination of disinformation and the proliferation of violence in your Mass Media, through television, movies, newspapers, magazines, advertisements, or any kind of mass media. These bombard most people constantly on a worldwide, daily basis. 95% of your television is controlled and run by the Dark, the Government, and those who wish to remain in control. It is imperative to disconnect from this Mass Media at this time to assist in the collapsing of the old paradigm. Public television stations are better, but we would say to you to totally turn off your TV. Watching light-inspired movies or movies with a message for pure entertainment is relatively harmless. But many of the mainstream movies are also dominated by the Old World, lower vibrational mentality of violence, murder, fear, and all things negative. Just take a look at the latest top ten movies releases; 80-90% of them are in this category. So we say to all who still participate in the Mass Media paradigm, that it is of extreme importance to turn off your TV and watch inspirational movies and read inspirational, uplifting material only. Television and news programs are the #1 way the Dark and Government controls the population.

There are many other ways they are still attempting to control the population, including giving vaccinations which are actually causing the sicknesses they are purporting to prevent; control of the food industry and genetically modified food (GMO) which is causing sickness and disease, and the list goes on and on.

Many technologies which allow for the free use of energy, telecommunications, transportation, and more, have been in existence for decades, but this technology has been killed by the government, banking families, and petroleum corporations all over the world. It is time for the people of the Earth to come into awareness of these facts. There is much available now to you as far as New Earth media, such as the movie Thrive, and many websites, alternative media, organizations that is bringing forth the truth, equality, awareness, and a general raising of consciousness. It is imperative at this time that the people of the world break out of their slumber and come into the awareness of the truth of what is really going on in the world, and how they are being controlled and dominated by the emissions of the Dark (governments, corporations, banking families, and what is generally referred to as the "Cabal") lower energy vibrations of violence, disharmony, inequality, and all of the lower vibrations.

We bring forth the awareness of this information today not to encourage you to focus on the negativity, but to become AWARE of the TRUTH and to then to break free of it by TURNING AWAY FROM IT, REMOVING YOUR FOCUS ON IT, and turning TOWARDS THE LIGHT AND HIGHER VIBRATIONAL ENERGIES. You must all break free of "The Matrix" and follow the path of what is becoming THE PATH OF MANY TOWARDS THE LIGHT, higher dimensional living, and towards a NEW EARTH. To get away from a world of darkness, TURN ON THE LIGHT.

This New Earth is such a beautiful, abundant, harmonious, and glorious place. It will be coming into existence by THE MILLIONS WHO WILL BEGIN NOW TO FOCUS UPON IT. This New Earth has FREE ENERGY, wherein the multitudes are no longer slaves to the energy corporations or the oil corporations for their heat, electricity, fuel, telecommunications, and basic utility costs. This is part of what is keeping 90% of the world's population enslaved. This FREE ENERGY also runs the modes of delivery and transportation; not only are these transportation methods free but they do not generate any pollution at all. And we are speaking of transportation of people and of goods worldwide. So the three basic methods that the world corporations and government were once using to dominate and control the people are removed: oil company domination, utility company domination, corporate monopolies of control, and mass media brainwashing. Oil extraction and production no longer exists as there is no longer a need for it. The oil that is currently being extracted from Mother Earth/Gaia's body is actually the essential lubrication that is needed to keep her tectonic plates moving easily and

freely in her body. The removal of this essential part of her earthen body, and yes it is her body, has caused great harm to her and will STOP.

There will be a new form of energy developed to run things that are now run by electricity, a new energy that is similar to electricity but not created using any fossil fuels or running electrical poles with wires all over the earth, which also harms Mother Earth's own energetic field. The use of these electrical lines has suffocated her and will eventually be removed and replaced with a clean form of energy that does not use wires. All we can say now is that it does involve the use of extremely large crystals, crystals similar to those used in Atlantis which generate massive amounts of energy and that will be regrown to create a similar type of energy that was once used in Atlantis. Your new Cities of Light which have been visited and "seen" by many upon your earth, will be the centers for much of this type of energy. Each city of Light will have large free energy centers that are drawing upon this new form of clean, non-polluting, and totally free energy. Just try to envision and imagine this! We are sending a visual image of this to the Channel and it is a most beautiful image indeed! Please pause for a moment and tune in, if you will. Your Lightworker Genii Townsend has written books on the cities of Light, including Sedona Arizona which will be one of the first Cities of Light to manifest into the 5th-dimensional reality that is quickly replacing the old 3D reality, which is caving in and sinking as we speak.

What a glorious new world this will be! This New Earth is to be organized and maintained by those who are now termed Lightworkers; they are visionaries who are of pure heart and who care about the Whole as opposed to self-serving corporations, banking families and governments which now run your world. Yet each of you is also creating this world. Each time you pull away from the old paradigm and imagine the new, you are creating the new and helping to deflate the old. You can begin to spend time daydreaming or in meditation to imagine what this new world, the New Earth is like. Those running this New Earth will be organized into Councils, for this is how things in the higher dimensions are managed. We arrange ourselves into egalitarian councils who work for the Good of the Whole and the Good of All; the members on these councils in your New Earth will also rotate periodically so as to give all a chance to help. There will be no "political parties" or corrupt politicians. These will be a thing of the past.

All foods produced and consumed in this New Earth society are life-giving and life-sustaining food, rich in phytonutrients, and free of pesticides. The cruel treatment of farm animals for mass production and slaughter will be a thing of the past. Your governments control much of the production of world food outputs, and much of it contains deadly, cancer and disease-causing pesticides. Organic farming is actually less expensive than this type of farming! There are very inexpensive ways of maintaining organic farming. Yes, organic food has made a

headway into your society, but it needs to be 100% of the total food being consumed. Unhealthy, processed foods created by large food conglomerates and corporations will be a thing of the past in the New Earth. Again, AWARENESS is key here. Buy organic whenever you can. Do whatever you can to assist your New Earth in the production of organic food, but things will change mostly through AWARENESS, a withdrawal of energy from the old systems, and an influx of energy into the new. If you work for one of these corporations, raise your awareness and start your own organic farm! Do whatever it takes to convert your world to organic produce, fruits and vegetables. Eventually, as your earth society continues to evolve, you will eat only small amounts of fruits and vegetables, and eventually your light bodies will become so prevalent that you will find that you do not have a need for this type of food at all. You eventually will not have the carbon-based bodies you have now; they will evolve into crystalline bodies and further along the path, light bodies, with less and less need for physical food to sustain you. Your energy will come directly from Source light and love. You have the ability to tune into this energy now as well, it is just that many of you are not aware of it.

Yes, self-serving corporations and governments will also be a thing of the past, especially those run by the same people who run your current governments and banks. Trade will be more local; or for international trade, it will be done by smaller companies who honor the people creating the goods being traded. There is currently a severe situation going on in your country called China, a situation that is actually slavery of millions of families (including children); people creating extremely low-cost goods for sale mostly to the US but also all over the world. There are millions of Chinese who are living in forced labor camps, working 7 days a week, 365 days a year, 12 hour days, with no rest or breaks. They are beaten and yelled at when they start to fall asleep inside the factories. This is a most dire and pressing situation for a large group of humanity on your earth. This is yet another part of your planet that needs to come into the AWARENESS of all. Boycott any and all mass-produced Chinese products (which are 95% of all Chinese products exported for trade), for it is the perpetual buying of these goods that creates the further need for them. But most of all, become aware of this situation and do what you feel drawn to do to assist in the total cessation of this situation, including most of all the withdrawal of your financial support of it. Do whatever you can to encourage and participate in your local economies. Indeed, the channel realized tonight that many people in China are blocked access to the internet by their government. Case in point: out of the 75,000 views (1) on this multi-lingual website (every page being translated by Google Translate) since it's inception in November 2012, only 10 have been from China. Their government, and many governments around the world, blocks access to the internet for a large percentage of its population, and restricts freedom of information sharing in order to control their population.

Mass media is not anywhere to be found in your New Earth society. The type of communication and dissemination of information in the New Earth is an entire topic for another day but suffice it to say that those in New Earth become so aware of the destructive and negative effects of mass media controlled by the government, advertising, and corporations, that it is done away with altogether. All information that is disseminated in the New Earth is information of the Truth and for The Highest Good of All. Instead of tuning into the news or reading the newspaper, turn to spiritually-inspiring and uplifting books, movies, or information found on spiritually-uplifting sites run by Lightworkers on the internet. Above all, trust your instinct when reading or listening to any and all information. If you follow your inner voice, you will always be guided to your highest good when coming across any information. Watching or listening to the mass media news not only keeps you hooked into the old paradigm, it lowers your vibration, cuts you off from your higher self and inner voice, and keeps you in a fear-based, negative, violence-is-ok mentality.

So you see, that you have the key to your own freedom, and the key to your fellow human beings' freedom, wellness, well-being, and enlightenment. When ALL begin to practice the principles of CARING FOR THE ALL, it is then that you will enter in your new higher dimensional New Earth society. It is then that you will breathe it into creation.

All in the New Earth will begin to function as ONE SOCIETY, ONE PLANET, existing and doing for THE GOOD OF ALL. From a higher perspective, you are ALL what we term "Emanations from the Source", that is, you are Source Knowing Source. Everything in creation is an Aspect of Source. Each being living in your New Earth Society is AWARE of this fact. It is, in fact, an undisputed fact. Religion, which is man's creation caused partially to understand Source and partially to control and inspire fear in the population, does not need to exist in the New Earth because ALL are aware that they are Emanations from The Source. All have a strong connection with Source. All humans have a strong awareness of, and connection with, their Higher Selves, which is a higher dimensional aspect of yourself and of the Creator Source. When you come into human form, a portion of your "self" stays in the higher dimensions to guide you, and this is your Higher Self. It is extremely important for the development and growth of all in humanity to begin to reconnect with this part of yourselves. This can be done by many techniques and by awareness and meditation. Awareness is so important, it is 80% of the puzzle! The channel also has many good communications on this site on this topic of connecting with the Higher Self, and we encourage you to read, be aware of, and practice these techniques. When all humans are connected to their higher selves, they begin to form a Unity Consciousness which is a Group Higher Self, and it is this Group Higher Self which will assist in the guidance of your New

Earth Society. Each person's Higher Self, and this Group Higher Self, knows and is ever aware that it is directly connected with Source, and therefore ALWAYS acts in the interest of the greatest good for ALL. Do you see how this New Earth society is coming into creation? Awareness, and each person connecting to their highest selves, Group Higher Self, and Source; these are the components involved in creating this New Earth Society, a society where ALL CARE ABOUT AND LOVE ALL. Do you see, from a higher perspective, again, it is SOURCE KNOWING SOURCE, and Source sending out love to all its beings, and these beings sending it back to each other and to Source. It is a circular pattern of energy that is loving, connected, aware, and Of the Light. This, then, is the spiritual basis of your New Earth Society.

We will check back in with you soon for more guidance and assistance. For now, during these In Between Times, there is much clearing out of the old, including detaching from the old world paradigm of control, releasing old emotional patterns, and reconnecting with each of your higher aspects of yourselves and each other, forming eventually this Unity Consciousness which is coming into being for The Good of All. AWARENESS IS KEY, as is the clearing out of the old, detaching from the old control matrix or paradigm, and connecting with your higher selves and group higher self, which always leads back to connecting with Source.

All leads back to Source in the End.

Each of you came to Earth at this time in the history of your earthen society to be of assistance to the Earth. Now is the time to trust your inner guidance, be true to yourselves and others, and assist in the creation of this beautiful New Earth society by reconnecting with your higher selves, higher aspects, and back to Source.

We are grateful to be of assistance to you today in your journey back to yourselves, back to loving yourselves and each other, and back to Source.

Call on us, on any of the Ascended Masters including myself St. Germain, as well as on the Archangels and your personal angels for assistance and guidance at any time. We are ever near and ever loving.

We send you our soft light and love. With many blessings to you and Namasté* from St. Germain, Archangel Michael, The Council of Angels, and Goldenlight on this cold February eve of 2013.

*Namasté

I honor the place in you

in which the entire universe dwells.
I honor the place in you
which is of love, of truth,
of light, and of peace.
When you are in that place in you
and I am in that place in me,
WE ARE ONE.

Note from Goldenlight: I believe we are in the midst of an AWARENESS REVOLUTION. Kind of like the late 60's without all the drugs. ;)

(1) View count noted was on the date of this channeling; total view count on www.thegoldenlightchannel.com as of November 2015 is over 1,070,000 views.





Your Eternal Flame of Love and Light

We were hit with blizzards on the East Coast both in 2014 and 2015. In 2013, the part of the coast where I live was hit the hardest because of the loss of electricity and heat for extended periods of time. I was without heat for 36 hours. It was a time of trial and tribulation for me, but also a time of inner cleansing and gratitude. As traumas from the past came up for internal cleansing, I lived through a dark night of the soul, emerging into a sunlight-filled day with the electricity back on. I was filled with gratitude and joy as the heat flooded my house and warmed me up.

Good evening, we are the Council of Angels and Archangel Raphael. We are watching over everyone tonight on the east coast of the US during this loss of power and assisting all with remembering their inner light, their inner flame. Your inner flame is the eternal part of your soul that never dies. Even in extreme cold and through extreme trials and tribulations, this part of you that always glows, that always burns, is the part of you connected to the Great Creator Source. This Source of All loves you unconditionally, dearly, truly, and forever.

There is never a time when this creator Source is not with you and loving you, even when you are not able to love yourselves. You can never truly be separated from this Source, as you are a tiny spark of the Great Eternal flame of love and light in this universe. The One Source of All has passed

along its powers of love and creation to you. You are all Creator Beings, just as this Great Source of All is the greatest creator being that exists in the All. You all have the ability to do great things, to create great things, and to bring great love to yourselves and to all in the world. Many who are living through this storm and who are tuned into their higher selves and who have a strong spiritual connection are beginning to realize this. The storm has served as a reminder of their eternal flame within that nothing can extinguish.

Remember always and in all ways, you are loved eternally and forever. Sending you the softest love and light this evening, We Are The Council of Angels and Archangel Raphael.





Assimilating your Physical Bodies with the Higher Dimensional Frequencies

Good evening, we are Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Archangel Raphael.

We wish to speak to you this evening of the process of assimilating your physical bodies with the higher dimensional vibrational frequencies which are accelerating in vibration upon, within, and around your planet at this time. You see everything is beginning to vibrate into One harmonic vibrational Whole, including the higher dimensional energies and all beings within and on your planet. The vibrational and energetic frequencies of your bodies are accelerating to match the vibrational frequencies of the higher dimensional energies now pervading your world. It is your AWARENESS, then which will assist greatly in this process; your awareness and intention facilitates this integration greatly. During these times leading up to the locking in of the higher dimensional frequencies into mother earth's crystalline grid, this is an excellent time to practice your awareness of the harmonizing of your bodies with these vibrational frequencies. This, then, is part of the ascension process which you are experiencing. We might add that this is the first time human beings of earth have ascended in their physical bodies into a higher dimension. You are all on the cutting edge of this most grand and loving galactic experience. You are each an integral and most important part of this experience. The entire universe indeed is being upgraded, and your planet, sequestered for many eons, is now coming back into the "galactic fold" so to speak, so that you may be an active participant in the goings on of the many universes.

As your awareness of being loving emanations from the Source increases, your connection with your Higher Self develops and grows and the interconnectedness

of your higher selves forms into a universal light grid of a group higher consciousness. The grounding of the higher dimensional energies is occurring within dear Gaia's body, and there exists an interchange of love, light and higher dimensional energies circulating energizing and "enlightening" all aspects of the components involved.

The higher dimensional energies and frequencies of Love and Light, which emanate from the Source, are now being circulated in the following way to connect you and your earth permanently into a beautiful circulating wave of higher frequencies.

It starts with Source, then moves through these pathways, finally being grounded into mother earth within her crystalline body, then continues the circulating wave back up through our "physical" bodies up to our higher selves, the higher dimensional group consciousness, through the higher dimensions including the angelic realm, and back to Source.

Loving energy from SOURCE >> Higher dimensions >> Higher dimensional Group Consciousness >> Higher Self >> Physical Body >> Mother Earth/Gaia's body >> energy then travels from Gaia back up through our physical bodies >> our higher selves >> our higher dimensional group consciousness >> the higher dimensions >> and back to SOURCE.

This is a circulating, self-contained, self-regulating energetic higher frequency stream of higher vibrational love and light which brings in love and energy into your beings, your planet, and your world, and circulates continuously with the Source energy in this beautiful "loop" or "circle".

This is a most loving and energetic way of Source knowing Itself and loving all of its creations and emanations.....a beautiful circular wave-like vibrational frequency of the Love and Light of this Source energy nurturing, nourishing, loving and energizing. All emanations from Source are created in love and light and all are now being "reconnected" in to this loving circular energy. The mass consciousness of humanity on the earth previously was somewhat disconnected from this beautiful loving circulating higher dimensional frequency, but all of that has changed with the influx and grounding of these higher dimensional energies. Meditating upon, and visualizing, this beautiful golden loving light circulating from Source, with our human "physical" bodies being a part of this system, will assist you all in harmonizing with these frequencies on a physical level. This higher dimensional Source energy is so loving, beautiful, and light....it brings with it a higher consciousness experience which you as human beings were previously unfamiliar with.....you are also entering what is known as the "Crystalline" age...the crystalline energy is a higher vibrational energy....your bodies, then, just as

mother earth's body, is transforming gradually into one of crystalline frequency so as to hold and sustain these higher vibrations....the higher dimensional Source energies of love and light are the energies that sustain, nurture and energize these higher frequency bodies into which you are all transforming. So meditating upon these energies, and increasing your Awareness of being a "link" in the circulating energetic "chain" of higher dimensional frequencies emanating from the Source and back to the Source, is the method and technique for assisting your physical bodies in this lovingly transformative process.

You may wish to take a moment now to tune into this beautiful energetic vision which we are bringing into the awareness of the channel; you can tune into this image as well, at this time or any other time...this will assist you in your overall integration and awareness of this circular energetic and high frequency pathway of which you are now a part.

All begins with awareness and loving intent, and we impress upon you with great love the importance of daily meditations and visualizations into connecting into All That Is...visualizing your Part in this circulating energy of love and light....and allowing these higher dimensional energies to integrate and harmonize with your "physical" beings which are beginning to merge with your higher dimensional holographic light bodies; a synchronizing and "merging" of the two holographic realities into a new light-filled higher dimensional crystalline energetic form, which is awakening and being birthed by your intentional awareness of your connection to Source and All That Is.

We leave you with this beautiful vision of your loving part in this circulating energy from Source, which lovingly embraces you and assists you in the integration of all Aspects of your Selves with this higher vibrational Source energy.

With soft love and light until next time. We Are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Archangel Raphael.





Building your Temple of Light in the new 5th Dimensional Reality

Greetings we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Archangel Metatron.

We wish to speak to you today of building your sacred temple within the 5th dimensional frequency. During this time preceeding the merging of the 3D vibrational reality with the 5th and 6th dimensional vibrational realities, it is suggested and encouraged that you begin to build, create, and envision your 5th dimensional Pillar of Light within your Personal Temple. This will be the cornerstone and foundation of your New Earth Home, your hearth of love and light so to speak, which will nurture and sustain you and those with whom you live within the new higher dimensional reality into which you are all shifting. This pillar of light originates from Source, pouring love and light down through your Higher Self into your 5D temple of love and light and into your higher dimensional chakras – the newly activating Chakras 8 through 12 – and finally then bringing the light into your once-carbon based body which is now transforming into a crystalline based body. Your bodies, just as the 3D reality, are holograms which are transmuting and transitioning into crystalline form; this crystalline form then resonates with the 5th and 6th higher dimensional frequencies as well as the crystalline grid within mother earth, your dearest Gaia, and is the vibrational structural Source of much of life in the 5th and 6th dimensions.

To practice building your Temple of Light, sit quietly, and tune into your Higher

Self. Close your eyes, come into your body, and simply say "I Connect with My Higher Self, Please Connect With Me." You are then connected in. Many of you will connect even further with your Source energies, etc. This channel connects in with her Council of Angels and with her Source before beginning any such meditations. You can connect with Source in the same manner and with intention and Love. After connecting in, then, begin to visualize in your mind this beautiful temple of light, this hearth of love in your new Home in the 5th dimensional New Earth, which vibrates at the higher rate into which your body and reality are now coalescing into, as time is an illusion of 3D reality and is now raising in vibration to meet these higher dimensional energies. This is all happening in the NOW. Focus, now, upon this beautiful hearth of light and love, this beautiful temple which you have already created, you are simply just tuning into....this love light streams in from the Source, connecting through your Higher self, and bringing its warm, eternal fire, and golden light into your hearth which can be much like a hearth or "fireplace" found in your current Earth homes, or it can be more elaborate such as a golden pavillion temple with much ornate cornices, swirls and twirls, golden shimmering diamond particles of light surrounding it and enveloping it with the beautiful energy of the Source Creator. This hearth or temple can be as simple or elaborate as you like, and is completely your creation. It can be a small area within your home or a separate elaborate structure attached to or near your home. Each City of Light on the New Earth will also have a Temple of Light within which each being can be nourished, rejuvenated, and bask in the healing loving energies of light and love within each sanctuary. Each home in the New Earth will have such a glowing hearth or temple which emanates the light and love of the Source and ever reminds you of your connection to Source, your connection to your Higher Self, and your connection to Love and Light. This will allow you in your new earth life to remember much more easily that you are ever connected to Source, Love, Light, and your Higher Self. This allows your memories to evermore hold in place, then, your strong connection to this beautiful energy of love and light, as all may have their own Temple of Light within their New Earth Homes.

We leave you today with this vision and meditation exercise. We see all of you having such beautiful lives, beautiful and peaceful homes, within your New Earth home, and are so excited for you that you may exist in this new way, ever-knowing that you are loved, connected to your higher self, and connected to Source. Your lives are a most beautiful creation and emanation from the Source and we bless you in harmony, love and light in creating this new Temple of Light in each of your new earth 5th dimensional homes.

You are all bringing in this new Heaven on Earth now, and are each such an important part of this integration of this new higher dimensional frequency on, within, and around your planet at this time. Mother earth, dearest Gaia, is

ascending along with you and is the great Receiver, Holder, and Transmitter of these higher dimensional frequencies of Love and Light.

With the softest of love and light to you.

– Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Archangel Metatron.





Raising your Frequencies to Connect with the Higher Dimensional Group Consciousness

We wish to speak to you this evening of the Raising of Your Frequency to match the higher vibrational frequency energies locking into your dear mother earth gaia's crystalline grid within her etheric body and the higher dimensional energies now surrounding your planet, your higher selves, and all beings. These energies have been slowly and lovingly infiltrating your awareness, your planet, and your etheric bodies and all aspects of your Selves now for quite some time, slowly so that you would have time to adjust your selves to these beautiful higher dimensional energies which have been uplifting you into a most loving and beautiful consciousness and awareness of All That Is. The "lightworkers" among you are indeed quite sensitive to these energies which have been awakening within you the remembrance of your pre-birth contracts, agreements, and missions to assist the beloved mother earth and humanity during this great time of mass awakening on your planet. These energies, then, have been awakening within you the sequential codes to align yourselves with these higher vibrational energies so that you may be the wayshowers, the lightbearers, the lightholders, the telecommunicators from our realm to yours.

We in the higher realms love you most dearly and are welcoming you with great love and light into the higher dimensional frequencies, on your journey homeward toward the Source of all Love and Light. You are on your pathway home, and the higher you “climb” in consciousness, the closer you become to Source. All of you have been raising your vibrational frequencies, some intentionally, some not so intentionally, some through “osmosis” and contact with other lightworkers, and yes you see you are all becoming One and part of this new Unity Consciousness which you are becoming very aware of, so then the raising of your vibrational frequencies then becomes an “en masse” project or happening, towards the escalation of your conscious awareness of these higher energies and these higher dimensions.

We have been speaking with many of you light beings on earth, you who are the bringers and you who are ushering in the new Age and the new Dawn upon your now ever-healing and ever-ascending mother earth Gaia who is a most loving and caring sentient being, and who exists in service to all of humanity of the outer earth and of the inner earth; she exists to lovingly provide your earthen home. Dear mother earth’s consciousness is also ascending into the higher dimensional frequencies, just as you All Are. Her consciousness rises along with yours, and yours along with hers. We have spoken of the reverence we in the higher dimensions have towards this dear soul which you are all becoming aware of, and in this new Age which is dawning on the horizon, you are all of the intent to treat Her most lovingly.

This loving intent towards your planetary home is part of the many aspects of the raising of your vibrational consciousnessthis raising of your vibrational frequency, then, is being obtained and realized in many ways....through your AWARENESS, your INTENT, your GROUP SOUL’S PURPOSE, your LOVING ENERGY, and most fo all, for each one of you, the CONNECTION TO YOUR HIGHER SELF and henceforth the connection with your higher dimensional Oversoul.

This new Age upon earth is a time when all beings are “ascending” which is simply a raising of your vibrational frequencies, which also occurs when you are connected to your HIGHER SELF. The connection with the higher self is an integral part of your individual and collective ascension, and this, then, creates a most magnificent 5th dimensional “web” or “grid” of cosmic light that forms your Group OVERSOUL; YOU ARE ALL BECOMING CONNECTED TO FIRST YOUR INDIVIDUAL HIGHER SELVES, and then, like a brilliant domino effect, all of your individual higher selves then become connected together into this BEAUTIFUL GOLDEN LIGHT-FILLED NETWORK OF HIGHER DIMENSIONAL

CONSCIOUSNESS. This Higher Dimensional Consciousness is what you will be connecting into for the formation of your Higher Councils of the New Earth. For the term “government” is an old-world concept that is falling by the wayside; your new world consists of these higher dimensionally-connected Higher Councils in a most lovingly organized way.

Your Councils will know how to connect into this Higher Consciousness Grid or Network, and all words, thoughts, actions, and manifestations coming forth from these lovingly-guided councils will be of the utmost respect for all life and all beings, and will be of the Highest Good for All. The All includes all living beings upon and inside your planet, around your planet, and of those higher beings who are assisting your planet at this time including We your Angelic Councils of Light who most lovingly and dearly are assisting in guiding you and transforming your world into this most beautiful new Creation.

We leave you then with a simple visualization and meditation: that of the raising of your frequency to match the higher dimensional frequencies within your world now; the connecting of each of you with your Higher Self through intentional awareness and practice; and the natural progression then of each of your higher selves then connecting with each other in a beautiful golden-light filled network of Higher Dimensional Consciousness ~ this beautiful light-filled network is Full of the Source Energies of Love Light and Harmonious Creation.

This light-filled network is also an echo or mirror of the light-filled higher dimensional frequency crystalline grid within your beautiful planetary being of mother earth/gaia..... so that her light-filled body then, is anchoring in these higher dimensional energies, and YOUR light-filled bodies are also anchoring in these higher dimensional frequencies by absorbing this beautiful higher dimensional light from mother earth below, and then bringing in the Creator Source energy into your bodies via your Individual Higher Selves, your Collective Higher Dimensional Oversoul, and the most Highest of All Energies Love and Creation, the Source of All.

We suggest most highly that all will meditate upon these beautiful light-filled concepts and visualizations which are in fact existing in the multidimensional NOW; your awareness, and consciously loving intentions are now connecting you into this beautiful higher dimensional frequency pattern; this, then, facilitates your “ascension” into these higher dimensional frequencies and light networks of higher selves and higher dimensional oversoul; this raising of your vibrational frequency to synchronize, harmonize and merge into these higher dimensional energetic frequencies.

With the softest love and light, we love you all most dearly and are ever near for you to call on for assistance with the Awakening of your Being.





The veils are lifting as you raise your frequencies to match those of 5th dimensional Mother Earth/Gaia

Message from Goldenlight: I woke up this morning wide awake at 7am (which rarely happens, as I'm a late sleeper). What woke me up was the brilliancy of the light coming into my window and outside the window. It almost seemed to be surreal in its vibrancy and brilliancy. There were golden rays of light streaming in through my double blinds (a set of curtains over a louver blind).....it was filling my room with this incredible golden light. I got up from bed and tried to see where this light was coming from. I could see the sky through the blinds and it was a brilliant BRIGHT blue. Outside was a brilliant, blinding "sun" but it didnt seem like the sun. It was extremely low in the sky and almost seemed to be perched outside on my lawn! Streaming from this beautiful globe of blinding yellow light were these beautiful rays of golden light coloring the entire view outside, then streaming into my window. In my half-awake state, I remember thinking "This is different." "Something is different and new about this." All the colors seemed to be extremely bright and brilliant. I had also been dreaming all night intense dreams about higher dimensional concepts, and was taking part in much interdimensional travel in, around, and through the dimensions and visiting with many others to take part in higher dimensional conversations and activities. It seems there is more activity in my dream life than my waking life. I have always traveled to the 4th and 5th dimension in my dreams, since I was a young child, visiting with relatives that have passed on, re-experiencing past lives, etc. So I guess in a sense I have always traveled in and out of the higher dimensions, between waking and sleeping. When I woke up this morning, I felt as if I was being surrounded by a new higher reality, and had remained in a higher dimension between sleeping and awaking, instead of immediately transferring into the lower dimension upon waking. I went back to sleep, It was amazing, to say the least. Most of my experiences thus far have been internal

ones, but this experience this morning confirmed for me that we are indeed shifting into a higher reality and that the earth is birthing herself anew. I asked my Council of Angels and Archangel Michael about this experience and below is the message I received.

Good afternoon All, we are the Council of Angels and Archangel Michael. We wish to speak to you today of the experience the channel had this morning upon "waking". The veils are being lifted between the dimensions now so that all may "ascend" or raise their frequency and consciousness to the higher realms. The frequency of the earth is and has changed to a higher vibration, so you and your bodies are naturally "upshifting" to harmonize with these higher vibrations and frequencies. The channel, Goldenlight has always been a "go-between" between the 3rd, 4th and 5th dimensions, normally traveling to the 4th and 5th in her dreamstate since she was a young child; this is a gift she was given as part of her pre-birth agreement to be a transmitter and receiver for information from the higher dimensional realms and the earthen realms. All of you are waking up to your missions now, as not only the veils to the higher dimensions, but also the veils over your memories of your missions, your journey as a soul, and your origin as a soul are lifted. This happened to the channel in August of 2012 and has been increasing gradually. What she experienced this morning was a removal of the veil between the dimensions, and was able to go from dreaming in the 5th dimension to seamlessly transitioning to being in the same dimension as she awoke from sleep. This was a most beautiful experience of higher dimensional love, light and harmony which many of you will begin to have from here on. You see this entire process of shifting yourselves into the higher dimensions is a gentle one, according to your own vibrations and frequencies. Everything that you can do at this time to raise your frequency will assist you in first tuning in, then entering into these higher realities. This is the new reality which we are all entering...and we say we, because we of the angelic realms experience these things with you, as we are ever near to assist and to send you our unconditional love.

Be patient with yourselves and with this process, then. Meditate, raise your vibrations, and think positive. Try to be free of all negativity, including fear, anger, rage, discouragement, hopelessness, etc. these are all emotions of the lower vibrations and cannot exist in these higher realms. If you are struggling with these emotions, call on me, Archangel Michael to remove them for you, and I will instantly be there. Call on Source who is also ever loving you and ever near to free you of these lower energy vibrations which will prohibit you from existing or being in the higher realms. You see these realms already exist in your world, the energies have been anchored into Mother Earth/Gaia's body which is assisting in permanently anchoring these energies into your world. It is up to you, now, to do all you can to raise your vibrations. Practice loving kindness towards yourself and others. Read and listen to spiritually uplifting material. Be around uplifting,

positive people. Turn off the tv and the news, and turn away from negativity. Do not fight negativity, simply turn away from it. Raise the vibrations inside your homes by listening to uplifting music, lighting a candle or two, and asking Archangel Michael to clear your space of all negative vibrations. Embrace compassion, forgiveness, and all virtues of loving kindness and light. If there are those you cannot forgive, as us, Archangel Michael and Source, to help you forgive everyone, including yourself if needed. We will instantly be there, ever loving and ready to assist you. We of the angelic realm are messengers or liaisons between Source and humanity; part of our mission is to assist you in every way possible. So please take a moment each morning or evening to sit in quiet meditation and ask us to clear anything that is left inside you which may tether you to these lower energy vibrations.

You are all “ascending” (raising your frequencies, vibrations, and consciousness) and “attuning” into these higher dimensional energies which your planet, Mother Earth, Gaia, is now emitting. Gaia has transformed her body (the planet) into a 5th dimensional frequency and does exist now in this frequency. You, as a human in a body upon earth, now must slowly and gradually or quickly if you wish, attune yourself to this higher frequency. So you see that this is a process that is happening gradually on its own, as the body does adjust to the frequencies of the earth naturally, and this process can be accelerated by you when you raise your frequencies and vibrations.

We love you all and welcome you into these higher realities and energies, on your eternal journey back to Source. All Beings are Emanations from the Source, and to this Source all will eventually return. As we end this transmission, we impress upon you the unconditional love and support that we extend always to you, and are sending you much soft love and light.

– Council of Angels and Archangel Michael.





Connecting with your Higher Self, the Source of your truth and light

Greetings from the Council of Angels, Pleiadian Council, and Archangel Michael.

We wish to speak to you today of finding your own inner truth and connecting to your higher self and Source of all love and light. There is much disinformation that you will come upon in your internet travels and we want to share with you a very simple way of the discerning your truth.

It is of great importance at this time that each person spend time practicing energy techniques of meditation, connecting with the Higher Self, and meditation, so that you may stay tuned into your own inner Source of wisdom and guidance. There are many "channeled" messages on the internet, many websites relating to galactic information and so forth, and many discreditors and disclaimers of who is speaking which truth. It can all become extremely confusing, especially to those of you who are just beginning to delve into this field of information.

In the universe, multi-verse and beyond, there has always been Light and Dark. The light always pervades in the end because it emanates from the Source of all Source, the Light of all Light. There exists in the universe benevolent beings, and not so benevolent beings.

There also exists within your being, a larger part of you, that is connected to this Source and this Light, and this Love. This Source of Light is Love. You were created by this Source of Light in Love. You are a multifaceted spiritual being having a human experience. You come from the Light, and to the Light you shall eventually return after your many sojourns.

The part of you that is connected to this Source of Love, Light, and All, is your Higher Self. This Higher Self is a mirror image and emanation from the Source of all love and light. Your higher self encompasses your ENTIRE BEING and is the Source of All of your good, your knowledge, information on your soul origins, your mission in life, your pre-birth agreements, and most of all your Truth. Through your connection with your higher self, you will be reconnected with Source, Love, and Light, and reconnected with the Higher Part of your Self that is a part of Source. Many, many people are unaware of this but the time is NOW for this awareness and for all to know of the importance of reconnecting with their higher selves. By reconnecting with this part of You, you will find all the truth you need, about many things; not only about yourself as a human being at this time on this planet, but about your origins as a soul, and about the Truths of some of the things that are occurring in your world at this time.

We encourage each of you to reconnect with your higher self . There are many techniques for doing this, many energy guides that will assist you. If you are strongly connected to your higher self, this also awakens your intuition, and you will automatically turn away from any information that is not true for you; you will automatically and easily be able to discern who is speaking truth and who is not. This will all be important in the coming days. As way of example only, this channel experienced the "Reconnection" technique which is now being taught all over the world. This began to awaken her dormant DNA and Chakras, and reconnected her strongly with her Higher Self and Council of Angels. Her Council of Angels is the council which was there for her soul in the most loving way before her birth into this life on earth; this loving council briefed her on many aspects of the life into which she was going, including her life mission, and in the arrangement of her pre-birth contracts, and more. When she had her "Reconnection" (1), it connected her with us, her higher self and council of angels, in a very strong way, and began to awaken her memory of her mission and pre-birth contracts. We are not endorsing this or any other method, we simply are saying this is the avenue she chose to reconnect with her higher sources. As you begin to explore this, you will find the right avenues for you.

She also began connecting with other loving energy guides who assisted her in some energy techniques to reconnect her with the lost knowledge of her soul and her mission. You too can reconnect with all of your lost knowledge and mission, and with your higher self. We encourage you to find energy practices that align you with your highest good. When something resonates with you and feels good, then it is for your highest good. The way to discern is through your instincts and feelings. If you have a "good" feeling about it, then you are on the right path. If something does not "feel right" (or "sound right"), then do not follow that path, simply continue your search. This is also the way to discern which information on

the internet is for your benefit and which is not. Simply tune into whether it rings true for you and whether it feels good; or if it does not, then look elsewhere. The philosophy of “take what you like and leave the rest” is a good one to follow, and to “follow your heart” and “trust your instincts”. These are always good practices to follow. Each of you have within you your connection to your own truth, your own Higher Self, and your connection to Source. You are connected to these whether you are aware of it or not. It is simply your AWARENESS, as with all else, that will bring it to your attention, or not.

All of you have a true mission here, a spiritual mission, a galactic mission, that is of the greatest importance. You are ALL important and all a part of this shift into the Golden Age upon the New Earth. As your awareness and spiritual abilities begin to increase during these times of the accelerating influx of energies, you will all begin to naturally tune into your higher self. Truth and awareness always has a way of manifesting, in one way or another. You are all beginning to find your truth, connect to your higher selves, and connect to Source and to the loving uplifting energies of the higher dimensions. As we ascend into the higher dimensions, duality slips away, along with negativity and its derivatives. All dimensions are pathways to Source ~ the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, dimensions are those of duality, the 4th dimension begins to transcend that duality.....leading up to the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, and beyond, into the 9th, 10, 11th, 12th, and finally ALL THAT IS, you see these dimensions are like energy vortex waves leading back to Source, all are emanations from the Source, and the closer to Source, the closer to LOVE AND LIGHT, and the less negativity can exist...so as we lift our consciousness ever higher, we return to the realms of love and light from whence we came and to which we shall eventually return. Soon we will all be vibrating and pulsing in synchronized harmony with the higher dimensional frequencies which are now locking into mother earth's crystalline grid and beginning to emanate from her celestial body. You too are being elevated and aligned and synchronized and harmonized with these higher dimensional frequency energies, within which negativity cannot exist.

Connect with your higher self and Source daily, find energy and meditation techniques that resonate with you for your highest good, Meditate upon your connection with your Higher Self, which is bathed in the love and light of the creator Source, this Source of light and love from whence you came and to which we shall all return one day. Bathe in the light of love emanating from the higher dimensions of the angels as we lovingly surround you in our unconditional love and light.

We are the Council of Angels, Pleiadian Council, and Archangel Michael. We send you many blessings of love and light to surround you at this time and we support you most lovingly in finding and connecting to your inner light and truth.

Until next time, wishing you soft light and much love.

Thank you Council of Angels, Pleiadian Council, and Archangel Michael

Goldenlight

(1) For more information, visit <http://www.thereconnection.com/>





The Oneness of All Loving All

Greetings we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael, Archangel Gabriel, and Archangel Raphael.

We wish to speak to you today of beautiful light-filled energetic upgrades, enlightening increases in awareness, and the expansion of our Selves into the higher dimensions, which are occurring for all of humanity, and all of the universe, at this time. All lightworkers on Earth are now aware that the universe, planet earth, and humanity are going through an “ascension” process. Ascension is simply a term to describe the raising of one’s frequency to exist in the higher dimensions. It a beautiful process of “enlightenment” or “raising of one’s frequency” that is occurring over time, not a one time event. It is the return of your awareness of being Source knowing Source, of your awareness of your journey home, of release from the illusion of separation from Source. As most of you also already know, this is the first time on planet earth that the human collective has ascended into the higher dimensions with their bodies intact. We wish to offer to you today, higher dimensional “attunements”, or packets of light information, that will assist you in bringing your entire being into alignment with the higher dimensional shifts that are occurring for you and your planet at this time. You are aware that Mother Earth, Gaia, has now ascended into the 5th dimension. The beings that exist on her surface are now faced with the oftentimes challenging process of raising their frequency to match the higher dimensional frequencies now surrounding, and being emanated from, Mother Earth. The earth is a living being, whose soul is known as Gaia, and this planetary mother of yours unconditionally loves you and all beings who live upon her surface, as well as

those beings who live within her surface (the Inner Earth beings of Agartha, who are beings that already live fully conscious in the 5th and 6th dimensions and beyond).

As we have spoken of in the past, one of the first things that will assist you in this process is Awareness. Awareness of All That Is, of your Higher Self, your 5th Dimensional Self, Mother Earth/Gaia, we the Angelic Realm, your Be-ing ness as a higher light being (for your human self is just a portion of the larger light being that is YOU). Awareness of the illusion of separation from Source, the illusion of all realities as you understand them, the illusion of space and time and matter. ALL is energy emanating from Source, all is Source knowing Source. YOU are an expression of Source, you are the LIGHT of Source, you are the LIGHT of the World. ALL of you. You are all simply "remembering" this connection to Source, remembering that you ARE Source, "remembering" ALL: the illusion of separation from Source is not real, the illusion of the world as you know it is not real, and the illusion of time and space are not real. We define "real" as belief in the illusion of separation from Source. Nothing is truly ever separated from Source – all is an emanation or a dream of Source itself..the separation being created so that Source could know Itself. You are living in an illusionary sector of seeming separation in the vast Is-ness of Source. The feeling of separateness is an illusion. KNOW-ing this and SEE-ing this, then, causes the illusion to vanish instantly, transporting us back to our Awareness of Source and All that Is, and of us being an extension of Source and All That Is. This awareness propels us into the Higher Dimensional Realms and brings us to our awareness of Be-ing Source, of Being a Part of Source, instantaneously.

As you come into a higher knowing of your LIGHT Be-ing-ness, you begin to remember your part of being all that is, of being the love of Source, of being the light of the higher dimensions. You begin to merge with your higher dimensional self, you begin to be aware of existing beyond time, that you have always existed beyond time, and you begin to be a part of the collective whole sending Love to Itself. You begin to be Aware of merging with the love and light of All That is. The illusion of separation begins to dissolve, the coming into knowingness of All begins to emerge. Your True Self begins to become the Creator and Master that it is, emanating It's Light Unto the World of Creation and Being. You begin to become aware of the many levels of higher dimensional beings who are Loving you Unconditionally, as they and We are all emanations from Source loving Source loving you. All is All and You are All and your Awareness of Being the Love of All brings forth the Love and Light of Creator Source into the new realities you are creating before your very eyes. Creation Source is Here Now. I AM Source and You are Source and all is One.

Many blessings of soft love and light to you as you continue on your journey of ascension, knowingness, Allness, and the beingness and creation of Source Loving All and you as Source lovingly breathing all of creation into existence in the love and light of Source knowing Source and all loving all, of Source being you and you being Source, in the Oneness of All and the Allness of One. May we all rejoice in the joy and knowingness of All of Us Being Source knowing Source, and of All Loving All.





Reconnecting with Your Galactic Family of Origin and Merging with 5th Dimensional New Earth

I connected in with my Higher Self, Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council last night and this message came through. This is partially a personal message; I have omitted some of the personal references, but left others for continuity. - Goldenlight

Pleiadian Council: We are glad you have connected in with us as there are some messages we wish to relay to you... You have been coasting along between dimensions in the between times and between area; the old 3D system is collapsing.

We are here as your galactic family of origin, Goldenlight, for you came here first from the angelic realm and spent many lifetimes here with us in the higher dimensional realms. At the end of each lifetime you would simply dematerialize; that is why you have always known that you will do that at the end of your current earthen existence, and also why you have never been afraid of death; and so when you transition to the new earth you will be going into a dimension that is much more familiar to you as it will be similar to the higher dimensional realms of the Pleiadian star systems where you spent many millennia growing and thriving and experiencing much joy. This is one of only a few lifetimes you, Goldenlight, have had on Earth and the others were in ancient higher dimensional cultures of Egypt and Lemuria. Yes you will be returning to a higher dimensional realm that is much more comfortable and familiar to you when you are fully in the new 5D higher

dimensional earthen environment.

You, Goldenlight, and many others have a pre-birth contract to assist in the awakening of humanity during this great shift to the higher dimensions; many more are waking up now... it becomes like the domino effect as each awakened being triggers others and begins to grow exponentially as a wave of light now washes over your earth and the old collapses. The shadows are extinguished by the light as this wave of light floods over your new earth which is being born as a higher dimensional creation that those who are beginning to match this higher dimensional frequency are merging into. A process of death, rebirth, and renewal is happening energetically so that the old is being transmuted into the new and the higher dimensional energies combined with the ascending spirit of Gaia and masses of awakened humanity are all creating a coalescence of energies which are birthing and existing in the new higher dimensional frequencies and higher dimensional reality... we say "reality" as a concept to mean a "realm", as the truth is that all reality is an illusion.

Your new earth of abundance prosperity peace harmony everlasting beauty love brotherhood and sisterhood and all beings living in harmony with each other already exists in the NOW moment... The "new human" lives in harmony with all other emanations of Source including most importantly with the newly awakened and ascended Gaia, and with all plants, animals, elements, other beings – inner earth beings and outside of earth beings which includes us in the Pleiades and many from other star systems such as Sirius, Orion, Arcturus, Andromeda and others. Your planetary system is becoming a "grown up" in the galaxy and entering back into the fold of intergalactic relations. In the Now time of the higher dimensions you of the awakened and newly awakened are existing and joyfully thriving in this new harmonious atmosphere of your newly created higher dimensional reality. Remember everything is always occurring simultaneously in the higher dimensions, so what you would think of as your "past" "present, and "future" are actually all occurring simultaneously..a difficult concept to grasp from a 3rd dimensional perspective but from our perspective, and soon to be yours, we will tell you that this newly created higher dimensional reality already exists and with the collapsing of timelines occurring in your current reality you will be able to merge into this new Now moment. Advanced concepts for the current human mind to grasp but if you become still within, and feel this with your inner vision, you will see it. For those who wish to be a part of this reality, visualizing it with your feelings and heart (instead of your brain), will assist you with merging into it.

What else do I need to know personally at this time?

That we, your Pleiadian family, are proud of you. We know that you became sad

that your family of origin on earth has disintegrated and want you to know that we have known you for many lifetimes... indeed we love you very much and want you to know this and this is why it feels ok to separate from your earth family as we are your true family of origin.

I would like to meet you... can I meet you or, I guess you would say, have a reunion with you?

Yes, it is time now for that; you are ready.. We will plan a dreamtime meeting first, as that will be easier to start with.. Eventually when the new human begins to foster harmonious relationships with beings from other star systems we will all have open and harmonious relationships and you will be able to freely visit with us in your new earthen home and society.. We can all visit with and harmoniously benefit from our inter-relations together. Others too will begin to reunite with their families of origin from other star systems as all beings on earth originally came from other star systems and volunteered to become a part of the earth experiment. The human race is now quickly shifting, evolving, and transitioning into a new type of human that can withstand and exist in the higher realms. The old third dimensional earth is no longer. All is transitioning from that now.

Taking time each day, as you are now, to rest quietly and go within will help to assist you with the smooth transition to the new higher dimensional reality. Always connect in with your higher self and, for you, Goldenlight, with your Council of Angels but for others it may be with their guides, angels, ascended masters, or other higher dimensional assistance teams. Each person has their own unique guides, masters, and angels who are assisting with this transitional process of all beings on earth. Connect in with your own personal team who you feel comfortable with each day as you set aside some quiet time to go within and tune into this higher frequency that is now settling about you as your new reality. Bring it forth in your minds, hearts, and meditations and begin to feel and enjoy the uplifting energies of this beautiful new paradigm. Imagine yourself in this beautiful new world, this new loving home; imagine what your life is like there, and enjoy the feeling of basking in the higher energy harmonics existing for you all. You are each an integral and loving part of this new higher dimensional and higher frequency creation.

Thank you for allowing us to send this uplifting transmission of energy to you and we send to you our caring energies as you birth this new existence into creation.

Namaste...the spirit in us honors the spirit in you.





Angels and Cloudships and Rainbows and Orbs Oh My!!

I had the most amazing transcendental experience today as I took a walk on the beach for the first time since last fall, as the temperatures were finally above freezing today with lots of sunshine. I have been walking on this beach since I was a wee child, first able to walk, so it is a place that has very special meaning and significance to me. The first thing that was different today was the parking lot and main beach was full of huge mounds of sand, probably from the blizzard we had last winter. As I walked down to my usual spot near the jetty, and the sun was rapidly setting I saw my first cloudship!!!

Then I noticed to the left and right of the setting sun were rainbows tucked behind the clouds.....as I walked back to my car, and looked behind me the entire sky was filled with white wispy clouds that looked as they were huge angel wings on either side of the sun.....they filled the sky.....the cloudship was right near the sun.....turning back towards my car, the moon shone bright.....and then, even more amazing to me was as I got back to my Jeep, a quarter with my birth year was laying on the ground near my door. I picked up the quarter, knowing it was some kind of sign, and saw that it had my birth year on it.! "Not a coincidence", I thought to myself....."IN GOD WE TRUST", indeed. Interesting, because lately I have been focused on the worldwide financial situation regarding Cyprus and world banking. Was the quarter some kind of message? Finally, when I got back home and looked at the photos I had taken,



there appeared bright green orbs in each of the photos. Interesting!! As I left the beach, the feeling of having a transcendental experience overtook me....an uplifting, elating, experience had just occurred. an interesting thing to note is the area where I saw all the activity of the cloudships, orbs, angel clouds, and rainbows, was just beyond the area that I have been told by my Council of Angels is a 5th dimensional portal for me. I believe it!! :)

I asked my Council of Angels for any message they wanted to relay pertaining to my experience today. This is what they had to say.

Good evening we are The Council of Angels, Archangel Michael Gabriel and Raphael. We are also joined by The Pleiadian Council tonight. The cloudship that the channel saw was a Pleiadian cloudship, and we wanted to bring awareness to this.

We are excited that the channel has noticed our world today. We wanted to show her that we are enveloping her and the planet, as well as all beings on the planet, with our beautiful wings of love, light, ethereality, transcendence, beauty, majesty, and grace. The rainbow is a symbol of God's Grace and majesty, and abundance is brought forward by trusting in God, or Source. We wanted to show the channel that we love and care for her as we do all beings, and that is why we placed a special message of abundance (the quarter with her birth year and "in god we trust") as a gift for her on her journey today.

The intersecting of our worlds has begun in earnest now, with the angelic realm, beings from other star systems and galaxies, and Ascended Masters joining in unison to assist in the co-creation of your new earth, your new home, for your existence in the higher dimensional realms into which you are all entering. All

beings are invited to join this realm, and those who are able to increase their consciousness, spiritual awareness, and frequencies are become increasingly aware of this. This new earth and new world already exists and is outside of time, it is simply that you and we together are breathing it into existence simultaneously at the same time that it already exists. A difficult concept to understand from the 3-D point of view, but true nevertheless.

We are hoping that messages of upliftment and awareness such as this message and others on your internet will begin to seep into mainstream society to bring all beings into awareness of what is occurring with your planet and with the intersecting of these realms now of the 3rd, 4th, and 5th dimensions....all in the universe are being upgraded to another level; this is a universal occurrence happening everywhere, not just on your planet earth, although your planet earth contains the human race, an experimental race, which is now ascending into a higher dimension in their bodies, another experiment which is occurring for the very first time ever in the history of ever, and this experiment is being manifested beautifully in your realm.

We wish to impress upon you the love which we in the higher realms have for you and all of humanity, all of creation, all of your earthen creatures, your mother earth, your inner earth beings, and of course outer earth beings. All is progressing beautifully and we of the higher creations wish to infuse your hearts with an infusion of divine, pure love and light which will assist you in knowing that you are loved, you are here for a reason, you are transcending the former 3rd dimensional earth, and we are here watching and assisting you and ever near to bless, love, assist, and welcome you into these higher dimensional realms of beauty, love, light, abundance, peace, joy, and all the higher qualities ... this realm into which you are all entering is free of the lower qualities of a duality existence, free of the lower energies which will fade away as you all enter into this higher dimensional reality. Focus on this message and this realm now; do not focus on any of the negativity which appears to be never-ending in the old world, as focusing on it only increases it. Focus on this new life and world into which you are all entering and into which we welcome you with open arms, with an abundance of love, and a homecoming to the higher realms where you have all been before you descended into the 3-D paradigm. This place is familiar to you, this higher dimensional realm; and your lives are transforming inch by inch, minute by minute, although time is now bending and twisting and starting and stopping. You may find yourself reviewing your life, bouncing back and forth between different times in your life, almost a mental time travel of sorts....as you ascend into the higher dimensions, time ceases to have less meaning and importance and indeed ceases to exist. Time is a 3-D earth concept from which you are all now being released.

As you continue to trust that this ascension experience is real, that you are indeed

moving into a new earth and higher dimensions, you will begin to trust more in Source and in higher dimensional beings such as angels, ascended masters, and those from your star families. The abundance that is available to all of you in this new world is an extension of trusting in Source, or "God", hence the message to the channel today of "in God we trust.", or "in Source and in the higher realms we trust".

We have a message now from the Pleiadians.

We are all emanations from the Source we, the Pleiadian Council, you as beings on earth, the angels, the ascended masters, and all living beings throughout the universe and omniverse.....now is a time of the "lifting of the veil" which is like taking off blinders so that you can see beyond your former 3rd dimensional world which is slowly receding into the distance, or vanishing in a sense; the old holographic reality has no more Source energy to hold it up, that is why all is collapsing in the old world; that is why your banking system is collapsing, the old earth is collapsing, hence "sinkholes", and the entire paradigm is like a holographic "tent" that was pumped full of air, and all the air is being let out, so that it simply collapses and vanishes into nothingness. Your new world which is already in existence is a most beautiful world, with clean water, clean skies, clean earth, abundance and joy, love and light, all things that are pure and good, and you are all increasing your frequencies to match this new world so that you are stepping through the now ever-so-thin veil of illusion that exists between the two worlds, or that is beginning to vanish now so that the two worlds are intersecting as the old paradigm collapses and vanishes. We can see it from where we are and it is a most interesting and fascinating phenomenon to "watch"...yes we are watching it all and it is the most beautiful occurrence to ever grace your planet for many eons.

Allow this all to happen, be ever aware and grateful, and know that you are on the golden path homeward towards light, love, harmony, peace, brotherhood, sisterhood, and all good things. Your new earth planet is without borders, wars, or any type of lower frequency vibrations. It exists in the NOW, you are all just "catching up" in frequency to merge into this world. It is a difficult phenomenon to describe from your perspective, but we are showing a visual to the channel now that she is trying to convey in words. Please tune in for a moment to this vision. (pause) We are sending an energetic frequency of harmonization now encoded in this message so that you may absorb this and it will assist you in your process of integration with these higher frequencies. May we suggest that each of you tune in each night with your higher selves, your higher dimensional reality, and simply have a quiet session of absorbing these higher dimensional frequencies and as you close your eyes just see where it takes you; we believe you will find that with your spiritual vision you can see yourself in this new world

now! We and other higher frequency beings, as your star families, welcome you most graciously to this higher dimensional world! You are our brethren as most of you come from other star systems originally before your earthen experiences, and so you see the higher dimensions are familiar to you, more familiar than you realize! In fact we could say that the 3rd dimensional reality was probably more foreign to you than any of the higher realms. So in a sense, as you transcend your current realities and enter into the higher dimensional frequencies, you are returning home in a sense and we of your original star systems welcome you with much joy and love as you embrace your Higher Selves, Multidimensional Selves, and honor all emanations from Source as One Being. Welcome home, beloveds!

We of the Pleiadian realm, angelic realm, and higher dimensional realms honor you as you reach your highest points of enlightenment, upliftment, and joy on your ever-onward journey home. With the softest of love and light to you All.





Releasing All Karmic Patterns ~ Archangel Metatron

Greetings we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and Archangel Metatron.

We wish to speak to you today of releasing all karmic debt that is tied to unhealthy patterns that have existed for you in your lifetime on earth. All beings have, to some extent or another, become entangled in a karmic web pattern during their earthen lives. Some have worked very hard to become free of this, others not as much.

This is a momentous time in the creation of your realities on earth to become free of all karmic debts, obligations, contracts, and entanglements that have existed for you before your lives on earth (as some of you have carried the karma from lifetime to lifetime), and during your current earth existence. All karma can now easily be cleared by you so that you have a clean slate as you progress on your spiritual ascension through the waves of higher dimensional frequencies now surrounding your earth, your bodies, and your spaces.

The channel had an enlightening awareness exercise today when she was able to clearly see the karmic patterns existing that she had been trapped in and through writing was able to clearly see these karmic patterns and easily release them. This is a heightened time of awareness and light that All can tune into now. Take some time for yourself to sit quietly with yourself and some notepaper and look at any karmic patterns that may be leading to anything that is not aligned with the divine qualities of the Creator – mostly feelings of separation and lack, but any kind of negative pattern where you feel stuck. This is also a time where the veils are lifting

from the memories of your other lifetimes, pre-birth contracts with yourselves and others, and your life missions. If you take some time to sit quietly with yourself, you may draw upon these memories which will assist you in shedding light upon these karmic “entanglements” or “obstructions”. For example, you may have a pre-birth contract with a family member or someone close to you in which you both agreed that each would act out certain parts of the paradigm of your life into which you were going to enter. A memory of this agreement will assist you in realizing why things are playing out now the way they are. Tune into your Higher Self, master teachers and guides, and ask about what these pre-birth contracts with yourself and others are. Take a look at where your life is the most uncomfortable and you will see a pattern linking the contracts and agreements made in the spiritual realm with the current karmic situation. This then assists you in totally releasing this karmic pattern.

The veils are also lifting from memories of your pre-birth contracts for your own life, which ties into your life’s mission. Ask your Higher Self, angels and guides to assist you in remembering these. The releasing of your karmic obligations opens up the pathway to your ability to practice fully your life’s purpose and mission, and to live in full mastership and creatorship of your life and the realities you are creating.

It is most important at this time for All to begin to see these karmic patterns, bring them into your awareness, inquire of your higher self and guides as to your pre-birth contracts with yourself or others, and begin to see this overall karmic pattern for what it is. All happens for your growth on Earth.

Although you cannot all feel it at all times, you are inextricably linked to the Universe and this is an extremely auspicious time for All in the universe to begin clearing away the dross of that which separates All from Source. As the dross – including karmic debts and obligations– is removed, your clarity returns and you begin to realize that you are not in fact separate from Source or separate from the Creator indeed you are in fact an extension of the Creator and you are indeed creating your own reality as so many of you know. It goes a step further in that you are continually creating your own realities, and breathing into life the physical substance of the universe which is coalescing into the realities that you see before you. As you separate yourself from your karma, you begin to see that you are finally free to be the creator being that you are, manifesting your realities, and even more elaborate than this, you are all beginning to do this together for you see that since you are not separate from Creator and Source, you are indeed all of the same substance or same origin or, you are All the Same One Being seemingly split into little creator beings but in fact all functioning as independently moving parts of the whole.

As you sit quietly with yourself and look at any areas of your life that need to be transmuted and transformed and then released, you then become Free. Free to become a creator being who is free of the negative karma from the past or from any karmic obligations. As you look at these situations in your life and the light from creator Source flows into your being and “sheds a light” and “enlightens” you to see the truth of why or how these were created, you can give yourself permission to Declare that you are free of the karma of this situation or situations, that you release these people or yourself from this karmic debt or obligation, across all space and time. You then become free to recreate your reality based on the higher qualities of joy, prosperity, abundance, nurturance, caring, well-being, and all higher dimensional qualities of the Creator.

The New Earth being created, or brought into being, by All of You and All of Us in the higher dimensional realms, is a place of such higher qualities – of beauty, joy, abundance, prosperity, fun, light, love and all of these lighter aspects of creation. As you begin to clear all karmic entanglements and debt from your life, by focusing within as you honor and love yourself, you then begin to project these higher qualities outward into your creationary manifestation. This is a beautiful vision indeed!

We honor you as you clear yourself from all that inhibits your upward journey towards the light of Source and All that Is, and we shine our soft light and love upon you always, ever near to assist you in your spiritual journey towards harmony, balance, and manifestation of love, joy, and light for all the world to share.





A Message About Abundance ~ Council of Angels, your Higher Self, and Source via Goldenlight

Good evening we are the Council of Angels, your higher self, and Source, bringing you a message today about Abundance. As the channel took her daily walk on the beach today, the concept of Abundance was materialized everywhere – in the massive mounds of seashells that were piled on the beach, the plethora of cat-tails swaying in the breeze, the billions and trillions of grains of sand on the beach, and the sun shining everywhere in the clear blue sky. The sun, and abundance, shine indiscriminately on everyone, with no one left out.

Abundance is the natural state of the universe, and indeed, of everything that I, Source, Am. Everything is created so that there will be plenty – from all natural things on your earth up into the heavens, the galaxies, the stars, the universes and beyond....everything that I Am and everything that I have created is naturally abundant. There are no shortages where I Come From. I have created everything to be plentiful. Notice a field of grass....how many blades of grass sway in the breeze....or a flock of birds.....all flying in formation together. As you look up into the sky at night, you see just a small area of the billions of stars in your galaxies...and there are many, many, other galaxies, and many other beings in all of the other galaxies and in the multiverse.

Abundance of ALL creation is the natural state of all emanations from Source...everything you see, including yourself, that is born in nature in your world is an emanation from Source, all plants, oceans, land masses, rocks, trees, the sun,

people, animals, every living thing and living creature on your earth and on all other planets and in all other galaxies and in the multiverse, are all emanations of Source, meaning they all emanate from the Source of All That Is. Everything that is an emanation of Me, Source, is created in abundance. I rarely create one of anything. Just not in My nature. Well, you could say there is only One of Me, but even that is not true, because YOU are all Me, the plants are all Me, the creatures are all Me, the galaxies are all Me, and so on.



An abundance of seashells

Now we come to the “man-made” creation of money, which is a manipulated form of abundance. This is not “per-se” an emanation from Source. This is controlled by many, hoarded by a few, and not available to everyone in unlimited amounts.

Yet.

This will all be changing in the future, as man steps into a new paradigm, wherein he lives his life KNOWING that he is an emanation from Source. When all beings on your planet realize that they are all connected, and all come from the same Source, all violence and wars will stop. All self-serving behaviors will stop. All disharmony, greed, and lack shall stop. You are all on the verge of a great awakening, a mass awakening and ascension that has been planned by Me for

eons. You are waking up from your slumber. You are saying the violence, wars, hunger, and poverty have to stop. What you are willing to tolerate as a species is changing. You are beginning to be in control of your own destinies. You are ALL beginning to tune into UNIVERSAL abundance, and that includes the cutting-edge concepts of what your leading and visionary thinkers are thinking about. Free energy. A new monetary system based on Oneness, unity and harmony instead of service to self, greed, and disharmony. You, as a species, had to get pulled to the brink of disaster, to the edge of despair, in order to be pulled back again in the other direction.

The mass awakening that is occurring now will propel you into the brightest future you have ever known. You are on the verge of coming into open awareness of beings from other galaxies. Awareness is always the first step in the key to change. After awareness, comes action. After your societies accept the awareness that there are beings from other galaxies, and that these are LOVING, KIND, CARING, HIGHLY EVOLVED BEINGS, you will begin to communicate and interact with them. So many in your higher awareness ("lightworkers") circles are already communicating with these beings. The next step is to have a reunion with these beings, (yes, you have known them in other lifetimes), finally leading to open relations with these highly evolved, loving beings, who are emanations from Source, just as you are. Reuniting with these loving beings is a part of your universal abundance, as they have technology to assist you with Free Energy. Free Energy alone will release so many of your society from enslavement and poverty. So this is a huge step forward in mankind coming into universal harmony and abundance, which will in turn be beneficial for your Mother Gaia as she will no longer have the "blood" of her body (oil) extracted so carelessly from her. This extraction has unnecessarily removed the necessary lubrication needed for her tectonic plates (similar to your bones). Imagine what your body would be like without lubrication in your joints and blood to give life to your body. Free energy will also reduce toxic oil spills, pollution, and mass inequality of wealth. Many in your society in the past have attempted to develop free energy, but it was always suppressed. The free energy technology that will be brought in from intergalactic relations will help you develop it much more quickly, allowing you access to this technology in the NOW moment. As you all begin to raise your frequencies ever higher and higher, you begin to access the higher dimensions beyond the fourth dimension, into the fifth, and beyond. Time does not exist in these higher dimensions, wherein all is happening in the NOW moment. This raising of your frequencies will assist you in creating harmonious intergalactic communications and relationships. Communication in the higher realms is accomplished by telepathy, and you all, as evolving humans, are in the process of developing these higher dimensional abilities.

We will end this discussion for now as the channel is having difficulty typing due to an injured finger! But will resume at a later time our continued discussion on abundance. For now, try to get out into nature as much as possible, and tune into

your higher selves and into nature to absorb the abundance frequencies so prevalent everywhere. This will give you ideas in your own life about the things you can do and the steps you can take in your own personal lives to assist with abundance, as well as in assisting with the abundance of everyone on earth. You are moving into Unity consciousness, wherein all beings work for the harmony and abundance for all, not just for self, and the movement towards this philosophy and mindset is extremely beneficial for everyone on your planet to begin adopting. Begin to think of yourselves as ONE, for indeed you Are, and you are all loving creations of the One Source, and I, Source, love you most dearly and truly, and cradle you in my loving light always and in All Ways. Know this, each and every moment of every day, that you are INFINITELY loved, and that there is never a time that I Am not loving you, each and every moment of every day and every NOW moment.





5th Dimensional Frequencies and the Cities of Light

Hi! I miss talking with you dear Council of Angels.. Have been busy working..

Distressing things are happening in the outside world... Boston

I want to get away from it all

Do you have any messages for us?

(Channel meditates on feeling of "How am I going to transcend and reach the Fifth Dimension?")

In answer to your question "How do I get to the 5th dimensional New Earth/planet A?":

You already have a life there, you just have to continue to raise your frequency to transcend time and 3D/4D and then you will be able to access it...

To raise your frequency...well, you are already on that path! You are already beginning to transcend time and the lower frequencies. Frequency=Consciousness=Higher Mind. This is why you came to this planet, to experience this transcendence. To participate in this experiment. To be a receiver

and transmitter of higher frequency communications during this great transition of lower to higher consciousness... It is more of a journey than a destination and you are already on this journey.. All is proceeding as planned by Source..

The entire omniverse is raising in frequency, or “upgrading” ... Earth is part of this upgrade... Simply turn away from the dark energies fighting for their survival... Focus on love, higher ideals of peace harmony compassion love prosperity abundance joy and oneness...there is an energetic separation occurring... Think of it like a tapestry being unwoven.. The darker threads are separating out into their own “pile”, the lighter threads are elevating to a higher, light-filled realm and weaving themselves into a newer , light-filled fabric...

There are also higher dimensional frequencies that are anchored in mother earth’s (Gaia’s) body and around your planet.. and all must either raise their frequency or perish. The way to do this is to simply shift your focus away from the dark, towards the Light, and towards higher frequency energies and Higher Consciousness and all that emanates from it: joy, peace, compassion, unconditional love, serenity, beauty, harmony, abundance, and so much more. (note from Goldenlight: turn off your tv and mainstream media!) The higher frequency energies are very strong on your planet right now, causing those of lower consciousness and service to self to temporarily abuse these energies in an attempt to gain more power. These games will not be able to continue indefinitely as there will come a time when their energetic constructs will unravel and fade away from the higher frequencies of love and light.

All is being created now with thought and intention... A beautiful, higher dimensional realm is being co-created by the Company of Heaven including Source, Archangels, Angels, higher minds of humans, higher minds of galactic brethren, ascended masters, and many beings of light are all lovingly birthing this new reality... The cities of light are coalescing their manifestationary light into being... they are love-filled, joy-filled, highly evolved spiritual worlds of light joy laughter harmony and peace.. Such sacred spaces now being formed so that all may step into these higher creationary manifestations...See these cities now in your minds eye... they are filled with a beautiful golden light .. The light and love of Source Creator sprinkled with the soft light and love of the angelic realm.. Rest your weary bodies and minds beside the healing waters and let the love of Source cradle you in the softest of love and light.. A healing balm for all souls who enter these cities of light.. Healing, love, caring and soft light pervade these beautiful spaces.. You will all be able to joyously partake in these beautiful higher dimensional Cities of Light and Love where all beings coexist harmoniously joyfully and lovingly.

There are no weapons in this higher dimensional plane.. No violence... No wars... All beings treat each other with compassion, love and respect.. For All realize they are a part of the Whole..all have awareness of the Oneness of All and the Allness of One. The Golden Rule of "Do unto others as you would have done unto you" is followed ...

Total abundance and prosperity are everywhere and enjoyed by everyone.. All beings have their needs met...This frees up much time for creating harmonious and loving interactions and relationships, or simply just time to relax and enjoy life.

Communication is done by telepathy, with respect for privacy adhered to by all.. There must be mutual consent for telepathic communications to ensue although one can "call" another to request a communication..

Free energy propels all.

Pollution is a thing of the past.

Healthy organic non-GMO, plant-based diets have replace poisonous food.

Natural well-being and good health is enjoyed by everyone... Hospitals per se dont exist but there are healing centers of light for all types of physical healing and rejuvenation.

Aging is also a thing of the past .. With higher dimensional bodies, 12 chakras and 12 strands of DNA activated on everyone as well as bodies that have transitioned to a crystalline base instead of a carbon base, there is no aging or disease.

Teleportation is developed and taught in special learning centers, otherwise there are free energy transports to take travelers whatever they wish to go on a silent smooth ride.

"Work" has a whole new meaning as people begin to practice their god-given talents in Service and Love to All, rather than the former paradigm of service-to-self.

Art, music, and all creative endeavors are encouraged and begin to flourish in an atmosphere of acceptance love and spiritual nourishment.

School curriculum consists of:

- Ethics of Telepathy
- The Golden Rule
- Teleportation
- Yoga
- Organic Gardening
- Caring For Your Multidimensional Body
- Honoring Your Higher Self and Group Dimensional Oversoul
- Bathing in Source Light
- Caring For Your Temple of Light
- Intergalactic History
- Interacting With Star Nations
- Communicating Telepathically with Pets and Children
- Holographic Art and Music
- The Connection of All to Source
- Crystal Geomancy
- Preparing for Intergalactic Travel
- Sacred Symbols, Music, Art and Dance
- Sacred Earth Journeys
- Earth Council Service and Equanimity
- Training to Become an Earth Representative on Intergalactic Councils
- Higher Dimensional Exploration
- Levitation
- The Essence of the Angelic Realms
- The Ascended Masters
- The 12 Dimensions of Creation
- Shapeshifting
- Keys to Sacred Partnership and Parenting

These are just a few of the courses that are now taught in schools.

Close your eyes... imagine being in one of these cities and feel the breeze of higher dimensional harmony, unconditional love, oneness, and serenity pervading your entire being... Your Christed light body, mind and soul ... And relax in the knowing that all is perfect and harmonious in this higher dimensional Now time which you have entered and touched upon while reading this (and the channel experienced through bringing in the visual light information and downloads via this transmission of Light.)

May all beings be at peace.
May all things be peaceful.

Namaste and we send you our softest light and unconditional love, bathing your entire being in a bubble of golden, Divine Love and Light.





Higher Frequency Sounds ~ A sign you are shifting into the Higher Dimensions: Archangel Metatron, Council of Angels, and Pleiadian Council

Note: I continue to hear this constant high frequency noise now, and have just accepted it as the higher dimensional energy surrounding our planet at this time.

I've been hearing this constant, high-pitched higher frequency sound now for about 3 weeks or so (maybe more)...it is something that I hear all the time now – hard to describe; the only way I can describe it is a “higher frequency sound” – it's not so much a ringing in the ears sound, but more of a constant high-pitched background noise which I can feel is above me but also feels like it is all around me. It even seems to be increasing in vibration (as We all are).

So I asked my Council of Angels what the noise is and they said it is a sign of shifting into the higher dimensions. I have been reading many of Archangel

Metatron's messages through James Tyberonn, and have deep respect and gratitude to both James Tyberonn and Archangel Metatron. As I connected into my higher self and council of angels tonight, Archangel Metatron came through to say a few words about this unique sound, which surrounds me now as I am transcribing this.

You are hearing the sound of creation – creation of this new world which is coming into being now in to all your awareness now this world of high vibrations higher ideals the new crystalline world of love which is now being formed indeed as the crystalline energies lock into the crystalline grid upon your mother earth gaia who loves and supports you – as do we all from the angelic realm and the higher realms – this crystalline grid is now emitting these higher frequencies into your earth spaces. For those who are ultra-sensitive as is this channel – and her sensory perception of hearing happens to be tuned into the higher frequencies, one of the gifts of being a star channel which is a new term we have coined and brought through this channel; a star channel simply is a person who has a pre-earth agreement to be a receiver and transmitter of communications from the higher frequencies and dimensions – for those of you star channels who are ultra-sensitive, you will be able to hear this high-frequency pitch which is continually being emitted now from the crystalline grid, which is your earth's receiver and transmitter of the higher dimensional frequencies of the 4th and 5th dimension and above (for the template will hold up to 12th dimensional energies in the future); these are energy vector waves of creation that are assisting in birthing this New Earth reality which you will be entering in real-time very soon.

As we have mentioned in the past, the crystalline grid energies of the higher dimensions (and the energies that the channel is hearing) are locking into place between 12-12-12 and 12-21-12. Also, you will also be shifting into crystalline-based, instead of carbon-based bodies. This has been happening gradually but will be accelerating. Your awareness of it will help to bring it into being. This is part of the upgrade for those earth humans who are ascending – an upgrade of the entire system including upshifting to 12 chakras and 12 strands of DNA, which will be awakening the higher dimensional abilities of telepathy, teletransportation, telecommunication, and more. In fact, the channel (and many of you reading this) has awakened her abilities of "telecommunication" with us from the higher realms, as the written form of "channeling" is simply a form of telepathic communication, or the transcribing of telepathic messages. This channel also lets us type through her so that she does not have to do so much translating, we simply do the typing as needed. (The council of angels and pleiadian council have now joined in). So this channel is simply able to "hear" these higher frequency vibrations which are now being emitted from earth into your "air" space around the earth. Not all will be able to hear this sound, but some of you may. Others

who are ultra sensitive will pick up these higher vibrations through other senses – vision, feeling, and more....that is, some will be able to “see” them, some will be able to “feel” them, etc. This is the pulse of the sound of creation, and that which is being created is your New Earth reality and indeed it is a most grand and auspicious occasion the likes of which have never been “seen” before. We are all there with you right now in excitement, cheering you on. We are sending the channel an image now, see if you can **** tune in *****.

(pause)

It is as if we are all together going to watch the most beautiful, incredible movie you have ever seen, a movie that will affect you so deeply and so profoundly, right to your very core, one that will change you forever. This movie you will all be walking into very shortly. The sound that the channel hears is like the quiet drumroll, the pre-show prelude to the grand event of creation being born into your world.

Wow! I am so happy to be communicating with you tonight, thank you for being here and speaking with us. Especially thank you to Archangel Metatron, who I have not ever communicated with; it is an honor.

You are most welcome, it is our pleasure in the archangelic realm to be of assistance to mankind during this most auspicious of eternal now moments which are coalescing into this grand plan of universal upgrade now occurring throughout your universe and most importantly for the earth; this upgrade or upshifting is occurring for you all on earth. Your new world is one of peace, beauty, love, goodwill towards all living beings, including your beautiful mother earth who is a sentient being; this new earth is welcoming you home as we all birth it into beingness and as YOU all are birthing into your new beingness and all is created out of Love and we are all One as you have heard many times it is indeed true and we of the higher dimensions (we are now joined again by the channel's council of angels and pleiadian council) we are loving you as always and ever, and are a part of all of this grand new world, and cheer you on as you are transforming yourselves and your new earth which is a combination of a projection of your minds (thought manifest), gaia's mind (remember gaia is a living, breathing, sentient being), Our minds (we as a collective in the higher archangelic realms and higher dimensional realms), and our Source Creator's mind, our Source from which all life and love springs. We are all emanations from the Source. We are all Source knowing Source. We are all creator beings. We are all Love.

We leave you this evening with waves of love and light, and a remembrance to

connect in daily with your higher selves, tune into the higher vibrations, and hold everfast in your mind this vision of creation for a grand new beginning for All.

Thank you Archangel Metatron, Council of Angels, and Pleiadian Council of Light.

- Goldenlight

For further reading, visit Tyberonn's channeled Archangel Metatron message:
"Mastering Creatorship in 2012 - Archangel Metatron via James Tyberonn"





A 5th Dimensional Healing Visit and Opening up Communications with the Pleiades

In 2013, I had a beautiful 5th dimensional healing "visit" with my Pleiadian family. I was feeling stress from work and my body was beginning to exhibit signs from this severe stress. I went into meditation and called on my Pleiadian family to lovingly ask for a visit with them to assist me in physical healing at this time. I transcribed this laying down on my iphone so it flows as notes that I took rather than being in eloquent written form.

Have also been thinking about aging vs reversal of aging lately.

Dear Pleiadian Family..

I feel that I am ready to reunite with you.. I am in need of assistance with healing and reversal of aging and would most enjoy a reunion with you ... I feel that I need to bring some info and awareness to earth about your healing technologies and other technologies as well as just aspects of your (and my original) advanced Pleiadian societies.

We are most pleased that you are asking us this and even more pleased that you picked up on our telepathic message that we can assist you at this time and that we have much info to share and to contribute to your earth's recent hearings in the US (Citizens Disclosure Hearings) regarding our presence. We wish for you to be a conduit of information from us to your earth so that information and communication can begin to flow from us to you and back to us. In fact if your readers want to submit questions to us we would enjoy answering them. This then can be the beginning of our open harmonious interrelations between us. Remember we are all emanations from Source, so it is really Source knowing Source in the grander scheme of things...

As far as coming to visit with us, if you wish you may now lay in a relaxed state and meditate upon this. You will be able to travel to us in your 5th dimensional lightbody to one of our cloaked ships that is actually quite nearby to you. We have been here near where you live since you made your connection to us last fall and yes the "cloud" you saw yesterday on your beach walk was our ship.

This was in the same location as the cloudships you saw on the day you saw the rainbows last March. We are able to disguise our ships into any outward appearance or manifestation that we wish.. Our ships are controlled by conscious computers that respond to our thought vibrations so it is as easy as saying we want to appear as a cloud and it is done.

Now rest and lay back and enjoy your journey to our reunion and healing... we welcome you aboard most highly esteemed one! And we send our blessings out to you in welcoming you back to one of your true homes. Your dear cat may come



with you as he is in need of healing as well. Journey well dear one!

As I lay in meditation, the most interesting thing happened. My house became almost translucent and my family's ship embraced me where I was laying...it seemed like it was too difficult in my mind to "travel" to them, so they brought their ship to me! Or perhaps I somehow transcended the third dimension and we were in a 5th dimensional space together as I met them and was surrounded by their ship and their healing technology. I began to see them around me and they told me their names. All communications were done telepathically.

Their names came to me in my mind as ~

Key-Ra "kee-ra"

Anjuli-Na "ahn-joo-lee-na"

Ta-Ra "tah-ra"

Kaen-Ra "cane-ra"

Alüst-Ra (accent on u) "ah-loost-ra"

Alüst-ra was the one who assisted me with most of the healing during my meditation. She explained to me the healing modalities that they were assisting me with. She told me that my Pleiadian name is Sah-Ra, meaning "one who is of the light" or "bright star".

They accelerated reversal of aging

Healing of nerve issue

Healing of trauma for both my cat and me

Accelerated manifestation abilities

Accelerated DNA sequencing

Awakening dormant abilities of levitation teleportation telepathy accelerated manifestation reversal of aging process

They said each day these new abilities and healings, as well as age reversal, will accelerate for me, and will begin to accelerate for everyone on the planet as we move further into the 5th dimensional frequencies.

They said we of earth need them more than they need us. The visit was a 5th dimensional light body experience. They told me "Your third dimensional body is beginning to fade away just as the third dimension begins to fade away. Your body is transforming into a 5th dimensional crystalline body – the new human which will be able to withstand the 5th dimensional frequencies. Your entire being is beginning to synchronize and harmonize into the 5th dimension."

I feel so good after this healing meditation and visit with my Pleiadian family,

that I think I will make these meditations and visits a regular thing. Also looking forward to opening up communication with my readers for questions to them.

Readers who wish to send in questions, please send them to “questions at thegoldenlightchannel.com” (address broken up to avoid spam; send in usual email address format) ~ please keep them brief with one question per reader. Thank you and I will do a channeling with your questions! This is the first time I have opened up communication with my readers since I started this site last November; please be respectful and loving when sending any communications or I will be inclined to discontinue this. I look forward to receiving your questions and starting these interdimensional, intergalactic communiques! With love and light, Goldenlight. :)

(Note: ok, something really interesting just happened. I looked again at the mandala artwork on the top of this post: I am seated in meditative pose at the bottom; above me are the first three beings I saw: Key-Ra, Anjuli-Na, and Ta-Ra; to the left is Kaen-Ra and to the right is Alüst-Ra. Even their hair color is the same as I saw in my meditation. Also, I was born in the Year of the Snake, and there are serpents in the mandala. I didn't even notice all of this when I first chose this artwork for this communique. Wow!)





Time Travel is Possible First in our dreamstate, then in the NOW!

I have been having some experiences with being “outside of time” lately and last night I had a dream in which I traveled back in time to give a message to a friend to warn him about something that was going to happen in his future, realizing in the dream that if I did so, it would alter the time-space continuum and change the course of events that we both experienced in our respective holographic realities. It was really interesting, though, because in the dream, I asked him what year it was, and he said “2002”. I think my dream-self asked him that to verify that I had traveled back in time; even though I was already aware of it, it was a confirmation of sorts. As I began to tell him about this event, I was “booted” from the dream and woke up from sleep in my current point in “time”. I realized a few things:

- *Time travel is possible and we are beginning to have the ability to “be” outside of time, which is a mark of entering the 5th dimension (and beyond). I also realized that I was testing out being outside of time in my lightbody in my dream state.*
- *Going back in time to tell people of future events may not always be in the highest good for the person we knew/know, as the event may have needed to happen for their highest good and personal growth. Everything that happens in our lives, even the seemingly negative events, is indeed for our growth; we have heard this many times and it is so very true.*

- Being outside of time is much easier than we realized or thought it would be

I also had a healing session recently with my friend Andrew of healingandlove.com. Andrew is offering free energy healings to everyone. (More info here: <http://healingandlove.com/request-an-energy-healing/>). My healing experience with Andrew was very joyful and in the healing session, I once again left the current reality and went outside of time and “temporarily” merged with my future self. It was most beautiful, and in this life we (my future/now partner and I) also visited the Cities of Light, which were beautiful higher dimensional light-filled healing spaces filled with so much love and light. I experienced moments where my entire body was transformed into liquid crystalline points of light, and I could “see” in my mind’s eye a crystalline diamond star tetrahedron around my body. At one point in the meditation when I was “in” my “future” life (which is outside of time and into which I am slowly entering or merging with)....I entered into a room that was entirely made of crystals...it was a communications room of sorts, one of transformation and healing. It was a beautiful, happy experience and a lot of fun traveling outside of time!! There was nothing scary or negative about it, in fact it was the most positive, joyful experience. Much more free than the “current” third-dimensional reality, which is ever shifting and changing. I believe we are entering into a period in which we integrate all aspects of ourselves and “remember” our ability to travel outside of time. Before we came into this life on earth we were not bound by the constricts of Earth-3D-time, and it is our natural state as a spiritual being to be in a space outside of time. We are all now remembering how to transcend this, I believe first through our dreamstate and then while we are fully conscious and awake. I am going to begin practicing this in my meditations!

I have also been doing meditations lately wherein I bring in and invite my Higher Self into my “Lower” Self’s life. (3rd dimensional human body/life). In some of the personal work I have been doing, my Higher Self has been helping to guide me to the information that I need to manifest certain realities for myself. I am going to continue on this track, as I believe that part of our Ascension is the merging of our Higher Self, “Lower” Self (human/3d body), Multidimensional Self, and Intergalactic Self. Our Intergalactic Self is that aspect of ourselves that has come from other star systems (mine is from the Pleiades) in order to assist Earth in this transition/shift/ascension. I believe this is part of our challenge and part of what we are all becoming aware of now, is this merging of our other aspects so that we are bringing in the higher dimensional aspects of ourselves into this current 3D paradigm which is slowly merging into the higher dimensions.

I believe that ascension is a process, not a one-time grand event, and that everything has been planned by the Divine Source for eons as Divine Source is outside of Time. We are all moving towards our reunion with Divine Source, and moving outside of time on our path Home. The solar flares are assisting in activating the higher aspects of ourselves. Our DNA and chakras are transforming and upshifting to correspond with 12 which is a sacred number of creation.

I am going to tune in now to my Pleiadian family and Council of Angels for their input.

Greetings we are the Council of Angels, Pleiadian Council and Archangel Michael. We wish to speak to you today of the changing energetics around the concept and experience of time, some would call it being outside of time, time traveling, or simply being in the dimensions beyond the 3rd and 4th dimensional reality that you have heretofore experienced in your lives upon the Earth. As your bodies do indeed continue to transform, with the solar flares of your sun igniting and awakening the higher dimensional abilities of your being, and bringing the awareness of these abilities and the activation of these abilities, you are also beginning to rise above the concept of linear time, indeed you are literally rising above or beyond linear time, and moving outside of it. This area beyond linear time as you know it is where all possibilities exist....instant manifestation, the ability to see and "enter into" your former 3D life at any point in "time" (as the channel did in her dream last night), and the ability to project yourself with your divine creationary energies into any manifestationary hologram that you choose.

It is a matter of aligning with your higher purpose and intentions for the highest good for yourself and for ALL, and then simply merging into this intention/manifestation/holographic projection. You can begin to practice this in your dreamstate or in your meditation state (a more intentional way to practice this unless you are skilled at intentional lucid dreaming). You will all begin to experience "jumps" in time as the acceleration of the energies of the Great Shift continue.

Those who are intentionally aware of humanity's progression to non-linear reality and being outside of time and who practice entering into these spaces will become more and more adept at this, until the group consciousness as a whole begins to shift in this direction. All is connected and all beings ARE connected as all beings are manifestations of the One Source of All experiencing itself.

Let yourself enjoy this time and play and practice and have fun! Being outside of

time and the rigid locked-in feeling of the 3rd dimension can be a joyful, fun, and very loving experience for All to begin to enjoy. We honor you and your journey upwards and onwards as the Divine Creationary Beings that you are.....all are emanations from the Source and All are connected and One, whether or not they are aware of it. Enjoy yourselves as you begin to journey beyond time and into the possibilities of All That Is.





Clearing out the Old to Make Way for the New, paving the way towards the New Golden Age

So much is happening in your earthen world behind the scenes so to speak. All that was once hidden is coming to the surface, just as Gaia cleanses her surface in preparation for the Golden Age of Humanity upon Earth which has been planned by the Creator for eons of time.

All is a manifestation of inner thought and all beings on earth are manifestations of the great Creator Source of Life and Source of All Energy and Love. As the higher dimensional energies that are now coalesced into mother Earth/Gaia's body begin to enlighten, uplift, and accelerate the consciousness of humanity, all are beginning to wake up out of the lower third dimensional reality and beginning to move past the veil that has lifted between the 3rd, 4th and 5th dimensional realities, as all beings and planets in the multiverse are upshifting into a higher level....each component of the multiverse is being upgraded to another level, and you on most beautiful mother earth are part of this upgrade.

The old world continues to crumble and fall away and as the consciousness of humanity rises so too does the new earthen reality rise from the ashes of the old, just as the phoenix rises from its own ashes.

The new earth paradigm is manifesting, the new cities of light are being prepared and readied, and your higher selves are assisting you in your uplftment, enlightenment, and awakening. As each being on earth begins to clear out the

dross and old energy out of their lives, this is also happening on a collective basis for the collection of humanity as a whole upon the earth.

Your individual task at this time is to clear out all the old energy out of your lives and realities so that you can clearly and joyfully move into this higher dimensional life that your higher self is assisting you with, and that we of the angelic realm are assisting you with, and many other beings and star families are also assisting you with, in a higher dimensional way.

For example, the channel recently realized that she needed to clear out her entire basement (subconscious), her house (conscious mind), and body (3d manifestation of your higher self). After asking for our help, we assisted her in transcending time once again to see the love and light in a situation that has been particularly challenging, through the clearing out of the old.

By clearing out all of the muck and mire from your lives, your homes, and your bodies, you will prepare yourself to freely move forward in this universal upgrade that is occurring for the All within the All. You may then find a clear space within and without for you to connect with these higher energies in a more beneficial way and to move forward in your evolutionary path towards a higher dimensional reality and move ever closer on your onward journey home to the Source of All That Is.

May you be blessed in your journeys and in your clearings out of the old and all that no longer serves you, including all of your old 3d manifestations in your realities, so that you may continue to move forward joyously and harmoniously on your evolutionary path. Call upon us if you are in need of any assistance with these clearings and we will be there to assist you in every way possible.

We are ever near to assist you always and in All Ways and we love you with a deep abiding everlasting love that is unconditional, steadfast and true.

Sending you the softest of love and light on this day, We Are the Council of Angels, including Archangel Michael, Archangel Gabriel, and Archangel Raphael.





The Global Reset of all Systems in preparation for the Golden Age on Earth ~ Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council

Goldenlight: Can you tell me about the release of prosperity funds to everyone?

Do not worry things are shifting and changing on your earth and all is proceeding as planned.. Your ascension which is simply a harmonizing with the higher dimensions is occurring slowly over time... anything faster would be a shock to your systems.

The release of a large stockpile of funds has also been planned for eons so that their release would coincide with the raising of the consciousness of humanity... we are sending you a mental picture of this now (yes) ..yes it is an escalation of the light and a turning away from the dark and even those who were once in the cabal are turning away from that now because their frequencies are being raised from the influx of higher dimensional energies. There are those who are assisting with the upliftment of mankind and the removal of the slavery system on your planet with all of the wealth and power in the hands of the few yes the wealth is going to be redistributed and it will finally dawn on mankind that yes we are all one and yes there will be new governments and no borders for everyone will realize that they are all in this together one people one planet earth working

together for the benefit of All not the elitism of the few.

And then will come the reunification with your galactic neighbors who will assist you with free energy technology, in implementing this on a large scale. This will also assist in freeing every living being from the slavery system as energy will be free for all, as it should be. Charging for energy is like charging for sunlight! Really the free energy is that abundant and as free for everyone as is sunlight. The same goes for food and clothing and shelter and all of the worlds resources... They are meant to be shared freely by all, not hoarded and stockpiled by the few. Relaxation and enjoyment of life without the daily worry of survival issues, will be available for all, not something only enjoyed by the "wealthy ruling elite." So hold fast to this vision and release all fear and worry, as you are indeed at the threshold of the Golden Age.

Wow ok! That's all great to hear.

So on a personal level do you have any insight?

All are beginning to wake up now to their true origins realizing that this was a seeded planet of many star systems much like your United States is a mixture of cultures your planet is a mixture of various star beings – sirians pleadians orions arcturians venusians andromedans are the main ones but there are others as well... So all beings will eventually become aware of their star origins and also their life's purpose in being here and in being on earth during this crucial transition phase of the turning over of the old into the new system and that goes for every aspect of your society on earth ... A total transformation of your governance your energy your financial systems social systems transportation systems food production and delivery systems medicine healing the arts education... your new awareness of being galactic citizens in a multidimensional universe and your awareness of ascending into higher dimensions will become mainstream... your news will be news of truth joy and positive messages transmitted holographically via telecommunications/telepathy and will not be controlled by any dark agenda...there will be plenty of leisure time and time to enjoy life and develop the higher faculties which will be newly awakened in you – telepathy, instant healing and manifestation, sojourns to the cities of light, which are healing and learning centers where higher dimensional concepts are taught and higher education of the mind takes place.. Teleportation will become as common as jumping into your car for a trip... These higher mind skills will be taught developed and practiced by many.. People will be more conscientious of each other, more loving.. In this new society, war is a thing of the past, as honoring the divine in every person is an awareness that everyone has in their mind and are taught from an early age to be conscientious of others. War exists no longer as there is no longer a need to borrow money from a private banking system to

create money which funds more wars in a never ending vicious cycle as in the past. The new governance would never dream of such things as they are focused on sustaining prosperity freedom and enlightenment for all.. And in general just promoting anything that is of the light.. The opposite of the old way of governance which was no longer working and preventing all from evolving. The new councils (we prefer the term "council" to "government" as that is they way things are run in the intergalactic societies...councils are the overseers and harmonizers ensuring the good of All) – these new councils focus on sustained prosperity and well being for All, and in the smooth running of the new society.

Yes there will be a releasing of all the old and a resetting of everything to the new system.. Everything may be offline for a brief period during this transition which is like pushing a reset button or a rebooting of the system to allow for the new to unfold but we assure you that the new that is coming is better than anyone ever could have imagined. This is being created by collective thought which is a reflection of the Creative Thought of Divine Mind as all beings are projections of the Divine and all are beginning to tune into this concept some mostly on a subconscious level but it is gradually entering into the consciousness of everyone on earth. Then in addition to the mass consciousness of earth you have the assistance of many higher beings such as us from the angelic realms, us from the pleiadian realms, others from all the other star systems, ascended masters, and many other benevolent beings. All attention is focused on earth now as this is the staging ground for the upshifting of all elements in the universe.. The catalyst for change so to speak...the entire universe is going through an upgrade and earth is an integral part of this, for just as your earth beings and all other beings are a projection of the divine mind, so too are the other elements in the universe.. And the upshifting and resetting of the systems of earth must happen before the upshifting can occur in the rest of the universe.. Earth after this reset will no longer be a quarantined planet and will come back into the galactic fold with representatives from earth serving on intergalactic councils and participating on a galactic level, as never before has it done this as a planet. So this is an extremely exciting time for all of us in the higher dimensions as we have an "outside view" and perspective on all that is occurring.

We encourage all now to focus on this vision as it is the power of collective thought which is assisting in bringing about this reset which will continue to proceed as has been planned for eons... And this successful reset of earth will then spur the domino effect of the upgrading of all the other systems in the universe... so you see your planet plays a vital role in the divine plan for All and is an important intergalactic member who will now be openly welcomed into the intergalactic councils with great "fanfare", joy and welcome from all the other intergalactic members. Your planet is becoming a "grown- up" and maturing from its infancy stage and coming out of the darkness of quarantine which has lasted

a very long "time".

We of the Pleiadian Council welcome you as do the other intergalactic councils and we of the Angelic Realm also extend our love and support to you and want you to know that we love each and every one of you dearly.

We send you the softest of love and light on this evening, day or whenever this message may reach you. Namaste.





Unification with Your Higher Self through receiving higher dimensional encodings from the Sun to assist you in ascending to the higher dimensions

An Invitation to Reconnect With Your Higher Self and Reintegration with the Higher Self

As I lay in the sun today absorbing the higher dimensional rays from the Sun, I decided to invite my Higher Self (HS) into all areas of my life. I asked my Higher Self to join me in all areas....my personal space, my home, to share all that I am...to share my mind, to enlighten me with higher dimensional concepts for my higher self is wise, and has a stronger connection to Source and the Higher Dimensions.... to assist me in vibrating to a higher frequency of light and freeing me from all negative emotions...in awakening and expanding my talents, in assisting me with the finishing of all my creative projects, in my relationships with other people and all of my interactions with the world.

I asked my HS to share my life, to come into my lower self's life to assist in the expanding of my awareness and consciousness to match that of my HS so that we may meet each other somewhere in the middle and begin to co-create this life together and then on a higher level, to co-create the new earth together... ..to assist in the co-creation of the new earth, to assist in the raising of my

individual consciousness to the higher dimensions, and the mass consciousness to the higher dimensions for we are All One....and in the raising of our consciousness we assist All Others as we are All Connected in One Mind.

There is a Higher Mind, a Higher Self that is an Oversoul for all of humanity on Earth. This Oversoul is an expression of Source. As an analogy or metaphor, it is like a gigantic shower head that has millions of tiny holes...the main Source of Life (or water in the analogy) comes through the main shaft, and through the shower head with millions of points of light shooting out and coming forth....that is what we all are, is shining points of Creator Source expressing itself.

Each person has a higher self and if you look at a diagram such as this illustration above, your lower dimensional human self is connected to a higher self which is connected to an Oversoul surrounded by the Angelic Realm and the Ascended Masters surrounded by many Beings from other dimensions and other Star Systems....All connected to Source, all at different stages of evolution and consciousness.

There is now occurring a unification of these points of consciousness so that all may unify into a harmonization of Creator Source light expressing Itself. And we would like to assist you during the opening of pathways to the higher dimensions in the removal even further of the veil between dimensions so that you may begin in earnest to elevate yourselves to the higher dimensions.

This elevation occurs through unification with your Higher Self. We ask that you take five minutes within the next few days to sit in silence, connect in with your higher self by closing your eyes and stating "I connect with my HS, please connect with me" and this is how you then connect with your higher self. You are then connected (it is really that simple.)

Because your HS cannot interfere in your life without your invitation or permission, you must invite this higher aspect of yourself into your life. You can visualize and feel this connection. It brings a higher awareness to the mind. You can feel the connection....We then ask that you invite your HS into all areas of your life. If you are comfortable at this time in asking, ask your higher self to reunite with you so that it may assist you in your ascension to the higher dimensions which are an Open Door at this time.

Your HS will gladly come in and assist you in bringing yourself to a higher level of consciousness. It only has to be asked as it cannot interfere in your life without your invitation...once you invite your higher self into your life, amazing things will begin to happen. This Channel (Goldenlight) has asked and invited her HS into

her life today. There was a coming together of the lower and higher selves for her, which will assist her in all areas of her life, creatively, financially, socially, mentally, physically, and on a higher dimensional level, and the same will happen for you.

This reunification of her selves then begins to re-birth or re-form into a higher dimensional or multidimensional self. These encodings and instructions can be received from the Sun.

When the Channel went out into the Sun today, she immediately began to download these encodings and instructions for inviting in her higher self to assist her with her ascension. This is available to you as well. We ask that you take the time within the next few days to go outside, sit in the sun, connect with your higher self, and if you wish, and if you are ready, invite and ask your higher self to come into your life.

Invite your higher self into your life to assist you in all areas, to lift you up out of the former third dimensional vibration to a higher vibrational level that will assist you in ascending to the higher dimensions and in cocreating the new earth.

We are always here for you, and we love you. We are your Council of Angels. We love you all.





You are transitioning into becoming an intergalactic society and entering the Thousand Years of Peace ~ Pleiadian Council

Dear friends, I have been doing some channelings by voice, and last night was the second voice channeling I did. It was done in a meditative state, and I decided to create an audio file of the channeling so that if you wish, you may lie down and listen to it as a meditation. It was done on a very quiet and still night, and my voice reflects this. If you listen to the video, my voice will guide you through the vision the Pleiadians sent to me last night, a most beautiful vision. There are some pauses in between concepts that I am bringing in, as this is how I received the information. It also allows you to gently and peacefully absorb the concept that they are relaying to us. Enjoy! ~ Love, Goldenlight

Good evening, we are the Pleiadian Council. We do have some news for you on this transitional reality that you're in, which is holographic in nature, as are all levels of "reality". Every dimension, every reality, every hologram, is an extension of Source, and we of the galactic realms are also extensions of Source. We wish to blend with many of you on earth now; we wish to harmonize into a coalescing reality that you may wish to be in. You may wish to meet with us. We have a lot to share with you. There is a global reset occurring. This will change everything....all aspects of your holographic reality as you know it....as you continue to ascend in your higher dimensional awareness. We can meet you in the middle. We could never lower our vibration to show up in your third dimensional world, which is now collapsing rapidly, as we speak. It was too dangerous to announce our presence

in the old third dimensional holographic reality. An easier way is for us to meet in a neutral area, and this hasn't been possible until now, and "now" is a relative term. As we speak to the channel right now, we are outside of time – linear time as you know it, as we exist outside of linear time. The planet now consists of a multitude of different levels of dimensional consciousness. You are each migrating to various levels of the new higher dimensional realms which have come into existence in your respective "realities" on earth. The collapse of the old world continues, and fades into nothingness, blending with all that is dematerializing now as part of an outdated, outmoded holographic reality. So many on earth are now unplugged from that and their consciousness is now being attracted into these higher dimensional holographic realities.

The Cities of Light are coming into formation and awareness. These will be higher dimensional learning centers, meeting centers, and healing centers. The first as you know will be appearing in Sedona. This has been written about by Genii Townsend. {Goldenlight note: in her book "Something's Coming! Universal Cities of Light, Love and Healing!", <http://www.sedonalightcenter.org/book.htm>} and there will be others coming online. There are many intergalactic beings who wish to reunite with those of you who have come from other dimensional realities, and in fact, all of you who are tuning into this communication, have come from other intergalactic realities. Very few of you are native to the earth.....going back in time, all of you were seeded here from intergalactic species. We knew there would come a time when we could reunite with you. That time is fast approaching. It had to be a time when you were raised out of the old 3rd dimensional matrix, when you were freed of the cabalistic slavery system that has existed on your planet for eons of time, although there were brief periods of Golden Eras on your earth, pockets of "time" wherein your societies flourished with peace and prosperity, loving kindness, compassion and harmony between all beings. You are now entering into such a time again. You are now entering into the Thousand Years of Peace. Your duality is falling away, and once again you will embrace the principles of Oneness, equality for all, harmony, peace, prosperity, abundance, cooperation, loving kindness, The Golden Rule ("Do Unto Others As You Would Have Done Unto You"), Service to All (rather than service to self), unlimited health and wellbeing, ageless, timeless bodies and minds, and expanded higher dimensional learning as part of your culture, with all of the higher abilities of a fully conscious being that are common in the higher dimensions: telepathy, teletransportation, dematerialization, spontaneous manifestation, all these you will be growing into over time, as you learn how to master these abilities and to take great care and responsibility with your growing higher dimensional manifestational abilities.

Focus on our words and all that we tell you, tune into your higher self; invite your higher self into your life. Free yourself of all that comes up now so that you can move on as a higher dimensional soul, as an integrated multidimensional being

who has an integrated self. This multidimensional self consists of your higher dimensional self, connected to your soul and your soul group and soul family or oversoul, and your former lower dimensional earthen self... all these aspects of your selves are being integrated now. Focus on this, on our words, on being a part of a fully functioning higher dimensional society that exists for the love and benefit of All, where equality and harmony, peace and prosperity, joy and enlightenment and more all exist. Picture this world in your meditation, dream it into being. This is why you came to earth during this time, to transcend the lower dimensions. Prepare yourself for this beautiful new life and we hope that when the times comes we may all reunite together, into one harmonious intergalactic society. We will assist you in becoming an intergalactic society... that is your destiny! We the Pleadians do already exist in an intergalactic society. We can travel all over, between dimensions, galaxies, universes. You too will have this ability someday if you choose. Your world is expanding...your consciousness and viewpoint of the world is expanding. The net in which your planet was captured is being released and there exists now a bonding of us with you on an etheric level; a psychic level; an energetic level. Tune into us in your meditations and you will begin to become aware of your particular connection to other star systems and you will begin to tune into your particular missions, your soul contracts. For example, one of the the channel's missions, among others, is to be a receiver and transmitter of the higher dimensional communications, such as this one. Another of her missions is to bring forth higher dimensional art for the enjoyment of all. She is in the process of developing this talent, and more will come forth.....and... ..there are others that she hasn't discovered yet. So let this be a journey of discovery for you, wherein you discover your true your true origins, your true mission, your soul contracts, and open yourself up to the possibility of living in a higher dimensional, intergalactic society that is full of peace love harmony joy abundance cooperation and love ... a society in which there is harmony between all beings on the planet and off the planet... your society will be a free-flowing source and conduit of higher dimensional, joyous energy. You will be tuned into light-filled and loving emanations from Source which will circulate around your society, from one to another, lovingly, joyfully. It is a beautiful society... of peaceof harmony...the channel is now tuning into this light-filled, creational realm that you are all breathing into being as you are all Creator Beings.

We are the Pleadian Council and we love you all very much, and we yearn to converse with you all. We look forward with great peace and love to that day that we may be with you openly, converse with you, share with you, assist you in healing and learning....and being a part of your new intergalactic society. Thank you for being a part of this transmission... and know that, as we are outside of time, all that we speak of is already occurring, as we state once again: there is no time in the higher dimensions, so all is occurring simultaneously or in the Now. And this world that we speak of is existing in the Now. We invite you to lay down

comfortably, close your eyes, and see this world that we speak of now, and know that you too are a part of it. We love you and welcome you to our higher dimensional realm.

Genii Townsend's Cities of Light info:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pLwQBSPF324>

<http://www.sedonalightcenter.org/>





Healing Across All Time and Space and Integration with Your Higher Self ~ Archangel Raphael

Dear Friends,

Below is a new voice channeling from Archangel Raphael and you can listen to it lying down in a meditative state, as a type of informational session and healing meditation. Click image to open in browser. ~ Love, Goldenlight

Background Music ~ Angel Love by Aeolia, www.aeolia.com. To purchase this song and music by Aeolia, visit www.aeolia.com.



Today Archangel Raphael wishes to assist you in healing your multidimensional being, across all time and space. We are coming into a time now where all that no longer serves your higher being is being brought to the surface to be transmuted so that your being may ascend into the higher frequencies of light. Ascension as we have discussed in the past is simply a harmonizing with the higher frequencies, a harmonization that is taking place within your being of not only a harmonization with the higher dimensions and higher dimensional energies that are now surrounding you, but also unification with the higher self. Your higher self is that higher part of your multidimensional being which is infused with source light and which is somewhat "hard-wired" to Source. This higher self and higher being part of you is closely connected to Source at all times, and lives in the higher dimensions. The goal of your ascension at this time is to bring in this Higher Self into your life, so that you may live your life from the perspective of your higher self, so that you may live your highest version of yourself, so that you may be connected at all times to Source which is really You. You are Source expressing Itself. The human being physical body part of you that lives on Earth is a small particle of your entire being, and what is occurring now during this time with those who are awakening and coming into enlightenment is a unification and merging with all aspects of your multidimensional self, which includes your higher self. This will allow you to heal yourself across all time and space.

Many of the challenges that you have had in your lifetime have been a result of karmic contracts in the past, from your past lives with other beings. You have had to work through many of these karmic residues in this lifetime. We are asking now that you become aware of these karmic contracts and begin to dissolve them within you and with all you interact with in your life. The channel in particular has had a very challenging time of late in dealing with one particular karmic contract of a very important family member. This has been the most challenging time for her, as all of the stored karmic memories from not only this lifetime but all lifetimes have come up for release. Last night she experienced a great unleashing of the repressed feelings of anger and rage that had been stored not only in this physical lifetime's body, but in the etheric bodies and the multidimensional character and being of her from other lifetimes, all came up for release and expression last night. It was a cathartic cleansing as she wrote for hours and hours and poured out these feelings, saying that it has to stop now, the contract is over, the karmic contracts are now being released. And this is what you all must do now – you all must release these karmic contracts.

Call on me, Archangel Raphael, and I will instantly be there to assist you in this cleansing and purification process. Ask us of the Archangelic Realm to assist you and surround you in the evening as you lay down in meditation before going to sleep, and we will heal you overnight with our soothing, loving, angelic energies.

This we have done for the channel many times, and we are about to begin another healing session for her this afternoon as she is needing to cleanse all of her etheric body from these karmic releasements. I, Archangel Raphael, am the angel of divine cleansing, purification and healing, and I am here to assist you in releasing all your karmic contracts, all of your negative emotions, and all that hinders you on your path to harmonizing with the higher dimensional frequencies of light. And I can assist you in the integration with your higher self. The first thing is to become aware that you have a higher self, then you can begin to integrate, in your meditations with your higher self, to begin a communication and a relationship with your higher self. Invite your HS into your life, into all aspects of your life, to help you with any remaining cleansings or clearings that you need, to assist you in remembering your life contracts, your soul contracts, that you made before entering this life on earth.

If you lay still and become quiet and ask within to connect with your higher self, your HS will reveal what your soul mission and your soul contract is and are, as there are many; there is not just one. Ask in your meditations to connect with your HS, ask in your meditations to connect with Archangel Raphael, Archangel Michael, Archangel Gabriel, and Archangel Chamuel. Archangel Chamuel is the angel of love and relationships. There is a pink golden light surrounded around AA Chamuel. AA Michael has a beautiful, aquamarine, deep blue energy, AA Gabriel has a golden white bright creative energy, this is one of the Channel's main archangels is AA Gabriel, and I, too, Raphael am one of her guides. Call on us in your meditations to come in and assist you in your healing, in your integration, in your ascension, in your integrating with the higher dimensional energies that now surround the earth. Call on us and we will be there. We love you unconditionally. We are ever at your side, in service and love.

We are excited for the Channel to bring in this artwork of us, and yes, I, Raphael, gave the channel a business plan of her art. We sat down the other day and we took a look at her artistic business plan, and there are many paintings planned. And they will all be a beautiful expression of Source and we will infuse our loving angelic energy in each of these beautiful artworks of light. And we hope that they will bring you much joy and appreciation of beauty and the higher dimensions.

And we leave you now to your meditations and your healings, and your alignments with your higher self. Remember the importance of your integration with your higher self. Ask for us to come in during your meditations. We love you, and we want to assist you. That is our job and that is our goal and that is why we exist. We are expressions of Source Energy that loves you. Source loves you, unconditionally and at all times, no matter what, and without fail. We are sending you the softest, loving, most healing energy on this beautiful, beautiful higher dimensional channel of Light.



Unconditional Love and Being a Part of the Higher Dimensional New Earth Society ~ Archangel Chamuel via Goldenlight

It's a very interesting evening because we have all the elementals outside of my house tonight singing in harmony...there's crickets, there's...I don't know what they are but, they are singing a melodious tune. It's beautiful, and tonight we have a message from Archangel Chamuel who is from my Council of Angels and I only recently became aware of this beautiful, loving angelic being who radiates out a beautiful, soft, pink, loving energy. This angel is here tonight to tell you that you are loved more than you can ever imagine. Not only does Source love you, but the entire angelic realm is surrounding you now in higher dimensional loving energy. And Gaia, who is singing a song of love and harmony tonight, also surrounds you and supports you in your journey here on earth. And Archangel Chamuel brings in a beautiful, beautiful loving energy, surrounding your entire being with love, the unconditional love that brought you into your life here on earth. Archangel Chamuel is asking you now to connect in with your higher self, as all of the archangels are urging us to do, because this connection with your higher self will assist you in bringing love to yourself, which is the highest form of love that you can experience besides the love of the Source Creator. As far as love for yourself, this is the highest expression of love you can have, is towards yourself.

This is a very important time for us now to move on from relationships that are no longer serving us and that in order to continue on our spiritual journey, we must let these relationships fall away and create new ones with people who match our vibrational resonancy. There is a community of us now who are leading the way towards this higher dimensional frequency of New Earth and we as a group will be the pioneers creating this new higher dimensional world, creating it into being, as its the relationship that exists between us all now that is helping to bring this forth. So any relationships that are no longer serving your higher purpose can be released and the channel is in the process of doing this now, and moving on from that.

We are all in a process now of fully healing our hearts from any heartache or heartbreaks or broken hearts. Archangel Chamuel can assist you with this in bringing in the healing love of Source Creator through your higher self and into your heart to heal your heart. This is something the channel is working on also, and we wish to say that rose quartz will help you with this. Rose quartz is a beautiful quartz of loving pink vibration. This is one of the stones of Archangel Chamuel and we suggest that you obtain some of this mineral quartz, that this will assist you in this healing. We've all had things in our lives that have caused us to have heartbreak, it's part of the human condition, human experience and we're moving into a time when our hearts will be fully healed so that we can open them up as an expression of love...this reuniting with our higher self is bringing in the love from Source so that we can then radiate it out towards all other beings, other plants, other animals, towards the earth and towards our fellow human beings and towards our galactic family who is ever present around us now.

Archangel Chamuel wishes to give you an introduction today to this archangel, and is ever available for you to call on to assist you with letting go of old relationships and with healing your heart. Chamuel is also the angel of communication and clear communication that flows...the higher dimensional communications now are accessible to anyone who is on the path of enlightenment, who is on this ascension journey, and wants you to know that you can tune in at any time to the angelic realm. So this is important for you to know that you can bring in messages for yourself and for your higher growth. Ask in your meditation to connect in with your higher self and connect with any of the archangels, and that we can help you with any issue that you have, especially issues with healing and abundance, manifestation and connecting with the higher dimensional vibrations and your higher dimensional abilities which are slowly awakening for all of you.

The higher dimensional New Earth is a place where 5th dimensional frequencies are used effortlessly and easily. These include teleportation, telepathy, instant

manifestation, instant healing, and bi-location. This is a fully galactic society that you will all be involved with and a beautiful higher dimensional world that you are all evolving into. So visit this world in your meditations and know that you can bring in messages for yourself at any time in your meditations. The most important thing for you to do in your meditations is to connect in with your higher self first and be aware that you are a multidimensional being. And know that you are loved, forever, unconditionally, by Source, by the Archangels, by the Ascended Masters; and that your Higher Self, most importantly, loves you most of all.

There is an interconnection now of all higher selves on earth. It's an interdimensional, higher vibrational network of communication and as each person on earth begins to merge with their higher self, this brings this network of higher dimensional communication through each person's higher self. And this is forming now an energetic pattern or network of higher vibrational communication which involves All. This is a wonderful thing that is happening now and this is the structural foundation for this higher dimensional society, this is a coming together in joyous harmony and unity of this network of fully conscious beings and multidimensional higher self network of beings. It's a beautiful, beautiful society. We are showing a vision of this to the channel now. It is a wonderful, loving, caring, giving, interchange of beings that exist here in this higher dimensional society which already exists because as we have said many times, the higher dimensional new earth is outside of time and is already existing in the Now, which is occurring simultaneously with All.

So the raising of your vibrations to a higher dimensional frequency, is allowing you to step outside of time, slowly but surely. This is coalescing into this creation of your being in this new society. It's a beautiful, beautiful place. And we ask that you visit this in your meditations...by first connecting in with your higher self. Connect with us from the Archangelic realm and we will assist you in raising your vibration to continue your journey towards the New Earth. If there is anything you need, ask us of the angelic realms, for we are ever near, loving you, loving every part of you, and sending you always our unconditional, softest love and light. Many blessings to you on your journey.



Ascension Update: The Separation of the Worlds

Greetings We are the Council of Angels and Archangel Michael and we wish to give you today a most pertinent message or update on your ascension processes for each of you are going through this internal ascension process in a bit of a different way, so that your experiences will be somewhat different amongst you. Many of you will end up eventually in the same place which is a higher dimensional realm of the new earth bathed in 5th dimensional frequencies, while some will remain by choice in the newly created higher 4th dimensional world, to assist others on their higher vibrational path. There is occurring at this time now the splitting apart of "worlds" or vibrational frequencies – the old 3rd dimensional world is nearly dismantled and dematerialized; a dead, unenergized holographic world that is ceasing to exist as we speak. Those in the 4th dimensional world which all of living humanity has entered into are also in a process of "splitting apart" energetically, so to speak, so that some will remain with the higher dimensional world of the 4th dimension – we say "higher dimensional" as it is an upgrade from the old 3rd dimensional paradigm which no longer exists or contains any living human beings – and another group of souls will move toward, or split off, into the 5th dimensional world. It is an energetic migration, or higher dimensional "crossroads" of sorts that is occurring quite rapidly now, relatively speaking, as we are in the final process of resonance into energetic pathways. This is not a one time occurrence but a process that is continuously shifting and changing and based on a person's individual soul path or journey combined with their level of conscious awareness, intention, and vibrational frequency.

The energetic pathways on which your soul would travel were made by your soul before coming to earth and are in alignment with your soul missions and pre-birth contracts made by you for your own evolution and growth. There is now occurring some moving back and forth between the different levels of 4D and also energetic vibrational frequency movements occurring in and out of the 5th dimensional new earth – many of you have energetically "visited" this 5th dimensional new earth in your dream states and meditations, and this will continue to progress until you have reached your highest energetic frequency resonance pre-planned by your soul before entrance into this lifetime on earth. The energetic visits to the higher dimensional realms have been occurring to prepare your beings to be able to withstand the higher dimensional frequencies and to prepare your physical body to be able to resonate with these higher frequencies of light. This raising of your

conscious awareness and vibrational frequency has been occurring slowly but continuously over time since last December and is now coming into a time of reaching a crescendo of higher dimensional awareness, frequency resonance, and harmonization with these higher dimensional frequencies.

We urge you to tune in as often as possible to this higher dimensional frequency awareness which is encompassed by your multidimensional self. Your multidimensional self is the You that has been created by You, Source, your guides, the energetics of your soul path, and angelic realm assisted energies. This multidimensional self is You and exists in the Now.....this "You" is simply patiently and lovingly awaiting for your earth vessel (including your body, brain, heart, mind), to "catch up" in vibrational frequency and merge energetically to continue on your spiritual journey of being and moving into the higher dimensions. All occurs simultaneously in the great Now and your multidimensional self exists outside of Time as we of the archangelic realm – as emanations from Source – also exist outside of Time.

The best meditation you can do for yourself right now is to connect in with your Multidimensional Self which exists outside of time, tune into this being that is You and envision yourself merging with this higher multidimensional You. Breathe yourself into the awareness of Being this Multidimensional You...then slowly open your "eyes" (with your spiritual vision or sight) and look around! Look at this beautiful new higher dimensional realm into which you are energetically merging into and look at this beautiful civilization which is flourishing in the Now. :) We will leave you now to your meditations as the channel has developed a headache from receiving this high-energetic vibrational informational higher light code packet and translating it into words which can be somewhat draining as words and writing is a somewhat archaic form of communication ~ in the higher dimensional world into which you are all energetically moving, higher communications are carried out telepathically and through visual light packets so that all can tune into them... this is the higher dimensional way of communication at which the channel is adept, and has also increased her skills in translating into written form these higher dimensional light code packets.

We of the higher dimensional and archangelic realms love you most dearly and are ever near, loving you, assisting you when asked, and here to ever guide you on your pathway back home to the light and towards your harmonizing with the higher dimensional vibrational frequencies of light. Namaste and we send you soft loving light on this most auspicious day.





Message from Telos and Inner Earth

Above is an audio of this channeling which you can listen to in a meditative state to help you visualize this beautiful higher dimensional city of Telos.

I've had in the forefront of my mind these last few days a message that has been trying to come through from someone in the 5th dimensional city of Telos, which is... in the Inner Earth of Agartha which is... its own realm wherein 5th dimensional beings live, and is a higher dimensional realm. There has not been a lot of contact with them telepathically with channels, but I have been getting a message that there is someone there who wants to share a message with us. Gender in the higher dimensions is a bit like the angelic realm where there is no gender. This being's name is Marsana, and she (or he) is an androgynous being – there's no gender. This being has incorporated and merged the male and female aspects of its soul essence which is in essence a merging of the twin flames aspect. So this being has merged all of its soul aspects so that there is no gender as we know it. The female portion of this being is the predominant aspect that will be communicating with us.

So I am now connecting in with Marsana from Telos....

This being Marsana wants us to become aware now of this 5th dimensional world of the inner earth. Some of you have traveled to the city of Telos in your touchings upon the 5th dimension. This is one of the places that you can "go" to... I put

this in quotes because travel in the 5th dimension is done by teletransportation. It's an energetic pathway that is used for transmigrating or teletransporting to various "locales". So this being Marsana now wants to deliver a message to those of the awareness community of (Outer) Earth who are now in the process of raising their vibration to continue their ascension process towards the (levels of the) 5th dimension. This is a time now where the veil is dropping again between the dimensions. It is a time of the opening up of the pathways between dimensions, specifically from the upper 4th dimensions into the lower 5th dimensions.

And...first of all she wants to say to not worry, that this is a natural process that is occurring now for those who are aware and awake. Once the awareness and awakening process begins, there's really no stopping it. It's the higher consciousness pathway that opens up in a person...that this will continue as long as we keep our intention to continue with our higher awareness of the raising of our vibration which is basically a letting go of all the old emotions...which the channel is now in the process of really clearing out all of the old emotions, working on forgiveness, working on letting go of relationships that no longer serve her (highest good), working on transmuting all of the old and letting it all fall away with the old 3D earth which is all falling away now. She chose to come here to this outer earth, as you all did, to go through a process of starting in a very dense vibration so that you could then transcend it and raise your frequency, awareness and growth process to move into the higher frequencies, shedding the duality, the dense vibration and moving up in your awareness on your path towards Home, which is your path back to Source Creator, which is where you came from.

We of the Telos realm do exist in a higher dimensional realm than what you have been accustomed to on earth, and we want you all to know that you are moving towards being able to interact with all of us here in Inner Earth, and that the time has come now that we can begin to form an alliance with you, and form telepathic communications with you now through channels such as this. There are other known channels of Agarthan beings such as Adama of Telos and there are others, but Adama is a reliable one. And this is a new pathway here that I, Marsana from Telos, am now opening up with this beautiful channel of Goldenlight. I'm very, very, very grateful to be here with you tonight for those who are on the other end of this expression so that we may convey to you that we are aware that all of you are progressing in your ascension, and that all of you wish to continue with your ascension. And that the higher dimensional frequencies and worlds are now opening up to you, especially during this time in the next few days and into this autumn that you have there, this autumn equinox and all the celestial events that are occurring and assisting in the raising of the veils between these dimensional frequencies.

We want you to know that we are aware of you and your ascension process as a

collective, and that we support you fully in your ascension progress and process. We are excited because there will come a time in the not too distant future when we will have a reunion with the Inner and Outer Earths. It has not been safe for us to even attempt that up until this point, for the same reason that many of the galactics who are surrounding your Earthen environment have not been able to interact with you... the most important reason being that we would have to lower our vibration too much to enter into your world. There was also no awareness of us. There's a lot of fear mongering in the media there, so that the interaction between earthen humans in the Inner Earth and earthen humans on the Outer Earth and the Galactics has just not been possible on an open basis up until this point.

There is a time that is opening up – and of course we here in the 5th dimensional realm of Telos are also outside of time, just as the galactics in the higher dimensions are outside of time – that you are moving into a frequency where you are beginning to step out of time. You are beginning to sense this timelessness of the higher vibrational frequencies and dimensions. This is what is even allowing you to receive our transmissions and our communications. This is what is allowing this channel to receive this communication. As you continue to raise your frequency, you will continue to – and you are continuing to – step outside of time, to move to a realm that is outside of time. It is a dimensional realm, it's a "frequency" realm. We would say frequential realm if that's a word, which it isn't in your language but this higher dimensional frequency realm is outside of time.

So you are now stepping into an area energetically where you will be able to receive more and more telepathic communications from us. All of you are beginning to open up to this now. And most importantly if you do ever try to channel, (this is the channel Goldenlight telling you this now), is to connect into your higher self, to connect in with your guides, Archangel Michael, ask for protection and that only the highest light vibrations will come through. If you do start to receive messages for yourself, it's an important thing to do to consciously connect in with your Higher Self and Archangel Michael. I connect in with my higher self, my Council of Angels, and now my multidimensional Self before I begin any sort of channeling. I also connect in individually with all the archangels who have introduced themselves to me individually (I believe they are all a part of my Council of Angels) – Archangel Michael, Gabriel, Raphael, Chamuel, and now Zadkiel who is beginning to introduce himself (herself) to me. He is on the violet ray. So that's just a sidenote from the Channel and we can continue now with this message from Marsana.

(Marsana continues): We are really beginning to tune into where you are all at now and this is just a general broadcast message to say hello, to offer our greetings, and to let you know that we love you and support you. There is a lot of love in the

higher dimensional realms, so...it circulates around a lot and that's a good thing.

So, just a short message for today and we want you to know that we are aware of your ascension progress and we support you all fully in your ascension. There will come a time when we can communicate...it will begin with brief telepathic communications. Some of you who are visual thinkers, such as this channel, may see visual images of us or of our city of Telos, which is a beautiful higher dimensional Crystal City of Light. As you continue to ascend into the 5th dimensional levels, you will be able to visit this beautiful city of light. This is the city of light that exists on the Inner Earth, just as you now have your Cities of Light that will be appearing on the Outer Earth. And you also have the rising of the better part of the Atlantean consciousness, the higher dimensional codes that are of a positive nature from the Atlantean and Lemurian times are now coming back into existence. Part of their energy will be manifesting into the Cities of Light. The first City of Light will be appearing in Sedona which has been written about by Genii Townsend – more info here: <http://sedonacityoflight.wordpress.com>.

So these Atlantean energies, higher dimensional energies, using mostly crystals for energy and power will begin to be used again as your higher dimensional worlds continue to come into being. This is all an energetic realm and transition that we speak of. It is simply the raising of your individual frequencies and vibrations that brings you into tune with these realms. As an example, when the channel sleeps she goes to the next higher level up which is now the 5th dimension and she visits often with her relatives who have passed on who are in that higher realm. She's been doing this since she was a small child. This is an example of a human being who can transition energetically to the higher dimensions. This is something that she and you all will be doing in a conscious awareness state as you continue to progress.

And the progression is reaching a bit of a crescendo now, we see....and that's a really positive development. This recent message that came in with Archangel Michael was an indication of this. There is now occurring a movement, of many who are on the ascension path of higher frequency awareness, into the higher realms. You are inching closer and closer each day.

We just wanted to say hello and introduce ourselves and myself as a representative from this realm. My name is Marsana, and it's really wonderful to be able to speak to you through this channel. Thank you for the use of your talents.

We will leave you for now and hopefully we will be able to have another message and transmission. We take our leave now and send you our love and light.

New Works in Progress 2015:

Archangel Series II

Mixed Media on Canvas, 36" x 36"



*Lightworks Art
by Goldenlight*

www.thegoldenlightchannel.com



You are a Beautiful Celestial Being Standing on the Threshold of a New Golden Age ~ Archangel Gabriel

Archangel Gabriel: One of the things that is going to be becoming much more prominent in this beautiful Golden Age that we are entering into, is that there will be a much finer appreciation of art and beauty in all of its forms. The appreciation of art and beauty will not be relegated to something that is an extra luxurious thought process that is not necessary to life....because beauty and art are mixed in with life; they are part of life. You really cannot separate the two, and its the artists in life that are bringing forth this beautiful, divine energy, and expressing it into form.

And these beautiful paintings that this channel is doing...we are loving this beautiful energy that she is bringing through with this beautiful divine expression of these angelic rays. And we are so honored to have her bringing this art thorough...it is such a beautiful energy, this energy of the Goldenlight channel. And we encouraged this channel, about a year ago, to start this beautiful website that she is creating, and we also encouraged her to create this art studio which she created last fall.

And she started her painting this Spring and we are very, very, very pleased with

all of this work that she is doing and this beautiful art that she's bringing forth..this Divine Essence which is being created into form, and recreated into form over and over,...this bringing forth of this beautiful energy of our archangelic realm.

And we want you to know that you will be enjoying so much beauty and art in your new Golden Era, which you are on the precipice now. You are on the threshold of a golden arch or doorway, so to speak, of this beautiful Golden Age on Earth. And you will be reuniting with so many of your star brethren and so many of your star families that surround your beautiful Earth. And you will be reuniting with the beautiful higher dimensional beings who are living on the Inner Earth in the Agarthan realm. These are the beings who are continuing their journeys from the civilizations Atlantis and Lemuria which were existing on the outer earth many eons ago, 25,000s of years ago.

And these civilizations (of Atlantis and Lemuria) ended through a combination of self destruction and outside energies that caused them to destruct. And the beings who were able to make it out alive ventured into the inner earth and created a higher dimensional sanctuary where they were able to continue on with their life. And this has existed for many, many eons of time since the fall of these civilizations of Atlantis and Lemuria, these former Golden Ages on earth.

These beings of Agartha have been living on Inner Earth for a very long time, and you will soon be coming into a time, not too far away when you will be reuniting with these higher dimensional beings. You will be reuniting with the higher dimensional star families....of all these star systems of Sirius, and Arcturus and the Pleiades and the Venusians and many of these other "extraterrestrial" beings of other star nations that are part of the higher dimensional beings that you will be coming into contact with, you will be reuniting with.

And we of the angelic realm are overseeing all of this, and your ascension, and we love this beautiful channel of Goldenlight, we love her dearly and she is one of us. And she was born into our realm...going way back to the beginning, her soul was birthed in the angelic realm, into our realm, and we nurtured her soul as an infant soul and we loved her into being and.....She has had many lifetimes with the Pleiades and in our realm and this is one of only a few lifetimes she has had on earth. She was in Lemuria, and Atlantis as well and has a connection there. This is why she does have a connection with some of these beings on Inner Earth as well, and most especially with us of the archangelic realm.

And we of her Council of Angels are also your Council of Angels, and we love you so most dearly. And we are overseeing your enlightenment and assisting as you call upon us. We cannot interfere in your lives, or intervene in any way, because

you have free will. We want you to know though that if you ask we will most lovingly intervene in your lives. We will assist you in your ascension, we will assist you in your en-light-enment, we will assist you in appreciation of all beauty everywhere, the beauty of form, of nature, of art and culture and music, and the beautiful thoughts that you are creating in your mind.

We will assist in the purifying of your world. I Am the Angel of Purification as well, and I Am of the White Ray and I Am sending you a beautiful golden, white light tonight. This golden light is surrounding the channel as well. And want you now to just take a moment and feel this light around you. This golden light, now, is surrounding you in a golden, loving, energy ball...twinkling, glittering, gold, just like in the painting that the channel created tonight. Picture this all around you now, filling your entire being. This is the celestial light of the heavens. This is the divine golden celestial light...and you are a golden celestial being, you are a part of Source, you are a beautiful being of Creation. Know this. And know that your essence is most beautiful.

And know that you will be awakening into this beautiful Golden Age. Picture this and envision yourself visiting the cities of light, of golden sparkling streets...crystalline structures...contemplate this beautiful world which is breathing itself into existence through your beautiful thoughts and patterns. We of the archangelic realm are assisting in preparing this world for you. We also have the assistance of the fairy and devic realm. :) These fairies like to think that they are sprinkling their fairy dust all over, making it into a magical world.

For it is a magical world. And it does already exist. For this realm is outside of time. And as you accelerate your awareness and your ascension frequencies and you begin to resonate with the higher dimensional frequencies, you begin to manifest yourself into this beautiful magical world. It is a magical, fairy-like world...it is beautiful.....

We want you to think about this tonight as you go to sleep. Think about all of the angels who love you. Think of beauty and art in all of its forms, and your beautiful New Life and the world that you are entering into. It has the divine essence spread throughout. It twinkles and shimmers in the light. It is a most beautiful world that you are creating, and you are the most beautiful creator beings. And we want you to know that you can call on us at any time, for enlightenment and purity and awareness. We are ever near and ever ready for you to call on us. And we love you forever, unconditionally, and always.





Transformation with the Violet Flame ~ Archangel Zadkiel and St. Germain

Tonight we're going to connect in with Archangel Zadkiel and St. Germain, and St. Germain is the keeper of the Violet Flame, and Archangel Zadkiel as well is of the violet flame and the Violet Ray. The Violet Flame is one of transmutation, transfiguration and forgiveness.

The first thing that comes through is that Archangel Zadkiel wants to say that there is Hope. That there is Hope for this world, hope for transmuting all the suffering in this world. And that the more people resonate with these higher vibrational frequencies, that this will assist with the transmutation of all that is negative, of the duality and lower dimensions and this will transform these into the higher dimensional energies of love, forgiveness, and especially for those who are struggling with anger right now, and the channel is struggling with anger, and has been struggling with anger, over some family issues, this has been going on for quite some time. She's in the process of transmuting these into the higher dimensional qualities of forgiveness and compassion and loving kindness and

sympathy, and all of the higher dimensional qualities that radiate out from source.

Source is love, forgiveness, tolerance, compassion, caring, and kindness and all of the higher qualities. And its only in the lower dimensional worlds, especially the old 3rd dimensional world, which is now falling away as you know, that the dual concepts of love and fear, anger and forgiveness, light and dark exist. These do not exist in the higher dimensions. The higher dimensions consist of purified rays of Source light, and prismatic..... prismatic..... we are sending now to the channel right now a visual image of a multi-faceted diamond, and... if you think of a multi-faceted diamond sparkling in the light, this diamond radiates out sparkles of light. And this is a metaphor for the Creator Source sending out these rays of love, which flow through this prism and come out spinning out these qualities of light.

And these qualities of light are so wonderful in the higher dimensions. We have the unity consciousness in the higher dimensions, we have compassion and caring, loving kindness and thoughtfulness. We have the Golden Rule. The Golden Rule is to do unto others as you would have done unto yourself. And we can certainly not say that this is being followed thoroughly on earth right now of course. This is part of the old 3rd dimensional paradigm. Especially all of the war that is going on, the economic hardship and debt slavery which so many exist in upon the earth still. This is all being transformed gradually yet constantly. And it's being transmuted and transformed into higher dimensional light qualities.

And there is a separation and a splitting of the dimensions and the worlds. And there is a portion of the old 3rd dimensional world that continues to persist in existing. And this will no longer be able to exist around these higher frequencies, these higher dimensional frequencies which are anchored in Mother Earth's body in the crystalline grid. They were anchored in her body in December of 2012. And this crystalline grid has been resonating with a higher dimensional frequency since then. And this higher dimensional frequency which emanates from within this crystalline grid inside of the earth...this energy is being absorbed by the beings on the earth.

And those who do not have an inner frequency that resonates with these higher dimensional vibrations are acting out their old paradigm still. This will not be able to exist much longer because they will no longer resonate with the frequencies around them. Now, there is a separation that will occur and these entities will eventually "go" to a separate dimensional realm.... it's not a physical place, it is not even something that you can really understand with your mind at this point. We are showing a mental vision right now to the channel, and she's trying to translate it; it's a bit difficult (chuckle)...but....these beings who are causing so

much trouble on your earth...it's kind of the last gasp for them. It's the "last hurrah".

And going forward...moving forward....moving forward.....as time continues to speed up, and speed up, and speed up....there is a crescendo happening where it is the splitting apart of the dimensions....as that which is of the lower dimensional frequencies can no longer exist around your earth right now....it's like, mixing oil and water. And so there is a separation which will be occurring and those who are resonating on the inside, meaning...their soul, their mind, their body, intentions, awareness, consciousness....those who are resonating with these higher dimensional frequencies are those who are creating this New Earth.

Now, you will be having a higher 4th dimensional earth, and there is also a higher 5th dimensional world, which...is also being breathed into being, by those of higher consciousness and awareness, by the archangels and ascended masters. And I, Archangel Zadkiel, am assisting in transmuting the last vestiges of the negative old vibrational duality consciousness. and I am assisting in ushering out the old and ushering in the new. I am assisting in this transmutation with the violet flame, along with St. Germain, who is also a partner in this endeavor. We Are using this violet flame to assist in moving out the old, and in bringing in the new.

Now, those of you of this higher awareness, higher consciousness...those of you who have done the work...those of you who have cleared out your old traumatic memories, your old karma....the channel is currently working on the last bit of this, she's so close...we want you to know this Goldenlight, you're so close... .anyway, those of you who are of this higher awareness...these are the bringers in of this new energy, these are assisting with us (of the angelic realm), with the ascended masters, with the galactics.....in the creation of these new energetic realms. This 4th dimensional world and this 5th dimensional world. They are separate yet the same...there are those who can go back and forth, and this other 3rd dimensional world is rapidly being pushed out, it's rapidly falling by the wayside. This is the last hurrah.

We wish to really stress to everyone and anyone to PLEASE turn off your televisions. Shut off the mainstream media. This is a stream of the negative duality consciousness from the old 3rd dimensional paradigm which is fighting it's last stand, it's like Custer's Last Stand. They are not giving up, they are holding on for dear life. They know their days are numbered. But the best thing that every single individual in the world can do right now is to turn off the television. Do NOT read or watch the mainstream news. Please...this is very important. Focus on the higher dimensions. Focus on the archangelic realm, the ascended masters, the angels, the galactics.

All of us are of a higher dimensional bandwidth. We are on the higher dimensional circuit. And we all love you all so much, and we....have been trying so long to get through to you now... and this is more of a collective message now....This is also a collective message from all of the other star nations. We have the Sirians the Pleiadians, Arcturians, Andromedans, we have many, many, many star galaxies who are concerned with your earth. We are very much all concerned. And we really want you all to focus now on higher dimensional consciousness and pure qualities. And to do your inner work.

Clear out your anger, your trauma...clear out all that's old that no longer serves you. Bring in the Violet Flame. Imagine it clearing out your entire being. Do the inner work. If you find that it's hard to do on your own, find somebody to help you. Go to a professional if you need to. We stress the importance of this. This is so important for each being to do their own clearing work. And you always have the blessings of the angelic realm. Always, You always have us loving you.

But it will take a little bit of action, these last few steps towards the higher dimensions. You must be free of all that burdens you, all of the ties to your old life, all of your anger. All self-serving-ness. Anything that is not of the Light, anything that is not for the benefit of the All. You are moving into Oneness Consciousness. You all know these, all of the lightworkers know this. And this is important because we of the higher dimensional realms – the archangels, the ascended masters, the inner earth....we all function in Oneness.

And the only way we have ever been able to exist in this realm, and many of us have existed millions of years in this realm...but the only way any of us have been able to exist in this realm, is to Love All. To function as One emanation from Source. We are all emanations from source, and we all wish for you all to be free of all that holds you back now. This is most important. To focus on the light, the love, the forgiveness and compassion, the Oneness and Unity, the doing unto others as you would have done unto you, the compassion for all life forms...all plants, all animals...right down to the bugs. This is so important now, to have respect and reverence for all forms of life. To be consciously aware of all other beings. And to know that you are all emanations from Source.

And....that's it for tonight, it was really just a message to let you know that you are all so close to being free of all that hinders your progress. And some of you have more work to do than others, but it's very important to do the inner work, and to be free of the last vestiges of any trauma, or anger of areas where you are not forgiving, and to call on us for help, but also if you need to seek professional help that is an important thing to do. And the channel for one is not above doing that. She is in the process of clearing out some of the last family trauma and drama and anger and she's really close to being free of it all. So we just want to

encourage you to keep doing the good work and to know that we love you and we are all cheering you on from the other side. And all is progressing beautifully and smoothly.

And to always have hope. Because there is no way that you cannot ascend. You are all ascending in one way or another. You are all ascending. Sometimes it takes a little longer than others, but there is no fear to be had around that. You must all know that you are all ascending. And you will all eventually return back home to Source. And we want you to know that we love you most dearly. And we are always with you, and sending you the softest love and light.

** Note from Goldenlight on healing from trauma, PTSD, and abuse. I highly recommend EMDR therapy as a way of healing any kind of trauma, especially childhood trauma but also trauma from current events, PTSD and any form of abuse (after you are out of the abusive situation.) This is the only therapy that I know of that quickly and effectively heals these types of issues. It has been extremely beneficial to me over the years. A real life saver! Visit the EMDR Institute, <http://www.emdr.com>, for more information or to find a clinician.*





Message from Adama of Telos and Inner Earth

It became crystal clear to me after reading the material written by Aurelia Louise Jones with messages from Adama of Telos that in order to evolve our surface realms more quickly, we are being introduced to this material from Adama of Telos, describing their civilization in Inner Earth or Hollow Earth which is a continuation of the civilization of ancient Lemuria, a civilization in which I had a past life and “went down with the ship” in a large tidal wave that sunk this civilization. (I have had a dream of dying from a tidal wave repetitively since I was a child, and this former life has been confirmed in several spiritual readings I have received.)*

*There were many who survived the sinking of Lemuria**); they had started building a new civilization within the earth before the Great Deluge and this 5th dimensional civilization thrives in the Inner Earth today. Adama is a High Priest of this civilization and is encouraging us to continue to raise our vibration and frequency so that we may interact with them. As they are from a 5th dimensional realm, and therefore outside of time, the material in the further reading section below is still very relevant to us today.*

It is becoming very clear to me that the key to raising the civilization on the outer

earth into a higher dimensional realm can be greatly assisted by these highly advanced beings from this Inner Earth 5th dimensional civilization. Indeed this cooperation between the two realms appears to be the key to a smooth and more rapid transformation into a new 5th dimensional society on the outer earth. There is much they can show us and teach us, and can assist us with creating a higher dimensional society on the outer earth. The coming manifestation of the Cities of Light is also a part of this emergence of our new higher dimensional society.

Last night I asked Marsana from Telos, with whom I had a previous conversation, for an introduction to Adama. He was waiting for me to contact him and was ready for a message. Below is the message I received.

~~~~~

*Hello dear Adama, Ive been reading with great interest the book about Telos and Inner Earth with your messages, it's very enlightening thank you! And I know without a doubt that the assistance of your realm with ours will rapidly quicken the transition into a higher dimensional, fully galactic society.*

Yes dearest Goldenlight and we have so much to share with the higher dimensionally and consciously aware beings in your communities. As I mentioned in this book (links to purchase books below), we will not be able to come to your aid until and unless those of you who are on the ascension path towards the 4th and 5th dimensions have been able to raise your frequency and vibrations at least 90% of the way into the 4th and 5th dimensions. The reason for this is that we do not wish to lower our vibrations into the 3rd dimension, as it would compromise our realm and civilization and create havoc within your societies among the unaware and those who are not fully conscious yet. The way to raise your frequency and vibration is to be in harmony with the spirit of love and centered in your heart space, as well as being free of any past remaining vestiges of anger, fear, trauma, or any of the lower density vibrations. Enlist the help of your professional emotional healers on your surface if need be to assist with the clearing out if any of these last vestiges of all negative emotions or ties to unhealthy relationships so that you will not be tethered to the third dimension and may continue your souls journey towards the higher realms.

A time will come in the not too distant future wherein many of you will be at the point at which first communications, then select individual visitations may occur. Eventually there will be open visitations with us amongst the awakened of your society to assist in building this new higher dimensional world, just as we built the Inner Earth societies over 10,000 years ago and continue to flourish there to this day.

Everything is built in our realm from intentional focus of the mind and heart and we will teach you these methods to help you manifest your new crystalline worlds. Your houses will be of crystalline material just as ours are, wherein you are able to be more on tune with Mother Earth rather than feeling separate from her. So much of your new society will be built upon this principle.

Your bodies do not age in the higher dimensions... Many of us live to be 20,000 or 30,000 years of age and have the minds and bodies of a 30 or 40 year old, depending on our preference. For more info on our societies and bodies, read the material in the links below... we won't reiterate it here, as it is good material already recorded.

I mainly wanted to come here today to meet Goldenlight and to say hello to those of you who are becoming more aware of us and how we can help you to transform your society into a higher dimensional one and also to mention that the Cities of Light will eventually be visible and accessible to you as you continue to raise your awareness and vibration to resonate and harmonize with the higher frequencies in which we vibrate or exist. Also, as you raise your vibrations and conscious awareness, you will be able to connect in with us telepathically to communicate with us.

The "channeled" messages created by Goldenlight and others are simply telepathic messages received by her and those who are able to pick up on these communications, and Goldenlight in particular has a pre-birth contract to be a receiver and transmitter of high frequency communications and this ability is somewhat "hard-wired" in her DNA, but many of you as you continue to raise your higher dimensional abilities will have this ability to communicate with us telepathically as well. The key to developing this technique is to raise your frequency and vibrations so that you are free of the lower vibrational negative thoughts and emotions so that you are able to "tune in" to these higher frequency telepathic transmissions. In Telos, we mainly communicate telepathically and have our own language, but we also speak English. Although we are able to communicate with written and spoken words, communicating telepathically is a much higher form of communication which is more precise and effective than written or spoken communication.

We look forward to that bright and sunny day in which our two worlds will once again meet, for many of us in Telos and the Agarthan Network remember our lives on the surface before Atlantis and Lemuria sank in the Great Deluge and in which many of you also existed and did not make it out alive after these continents sank. We welcome the time when our vibrational frequencies match and there may be

harmonious, beneficial relations between us and in which we can share our experience, knowledge and wisdom with your realm so that you may advance your societies to match the vibrational frequencies of the inner realms of Earth. That will be a most auspicious and wonderful time indeed.

Until then keep up all if the good work on your spiritual growth and in removing the blocks within yourselves to becoming a fully functioning higher dimensional society existing in oneness and unity and practicing the Golden Rule: to do unto others as you would have done unto you. Remember that to clear and free your being of any negative emotions clears the pathway to the emergence of your higher dimensional society and paves the way for harmonious and loving relations between us as you raise your vibrational frequencies to the higher levels so that we may begin to interact with you and eagerly share all of our ancient wisdom and knowledge with you.

We look forward to those happiest of days and and we thank Goldenlight for stepping forth to bring through this message from Telos. She was with us in the Lemurian society and did not survive the Great Deluge, so she is family to us. She came into a life path on the outer earth to assist with the great awakening through the use of her being a receiver and transmitter of higher dimensional messages, so thank you Goldenlight for your great service and for the honoring of this portion of your soul contract in your current incarnation.

There will be more messages coming forth in the future. For today, we mainly wanted to say hello and give you a glimpse of how our interactions with you in the "future" – which is Now time for us- will be mutually beneficial and of great help to you in building your new higher dimensional outer earth society, which is being created and manifested by your collective intentional thought.

I bid you a farewell for now until our next commune from this higher dimensional channel of light, and we send our love from our families in the inner earth to you and your loved ones on the outer earth. We have a saying in Telos: "My heart and love are with you wherever you are."

Channeled by Goldenlight, [www.thegoldenlightchannel.com](http://www.thegoldenlightchannel.com). © The Golden Light Channel. Please include this copyright and credit at top without alteration when re-posting this message.

Further reading from Adama of Telos (thanks to Stankov's Universal Law, <http://www.stankovuniversallaw.com> for info) - to purchase books on Telos, visit: <http://www.mslpublishing.com/telos-books-package/>

\*About Adama: <http://www.lemurianconnection.com/adama/>



\*\*About Lemuria and Telos: <http://www.lemurianconnection.com/about-lemuria-and-telos/>

Messages from Hollow Earth by Dianne Robbins – purchase book here:  
<http://diannerobbins.com/dorder.htm>





## Upgrading to a Multidimensional Operating System

*The message below began as a personal message from my Council of Angels and turned into a broader message the angels and Source Creator. It's always powerful when this happens; it's only happened a few times....as I bring in the messages I'm so filled with excitement and energy that I can barely contain myself, and just feel so honored to be bringing in a message like this. Please note it is in stream of consciousness style with very little punctuation, this one flowed out of me like a river.*

The lesson is to value yourself. Money is an energy exchange but as you know it does not exist in the higher dimensions, just as time does not exist here. You said today "time is money"... that is a third dimensional paradigm that time is money; notice they go hand and hand. As you begin to transcend the third dimensional mindset, for you are already "in" the 5th dimension, you just have to upgrade your operating system to "view" or "be" or engage with it. Your body and brain are used to being in the third dimension but your mind or consciousness is now in the 5th dimension. So your brain – which is a physical organ inside your body – we know you know this but sometimes your brain thinks it's more than that – and your body are in the process of upgrading now. You are moving into and transitioning into the ability to use higher dimensional abilities of telepathy,

bilocation, teleportation, and all the higher abilities we have spoken of in the past.

All is coming to fruition including your higher dimensional abilities Goldenlight... notice your telepathy is increasing you can hear conversations now that people have had about you; you can hear them because you can tune into the airwaves to pick up their thoughts and words. You can hear people down the street who are having a quiet conversation outside their house. So going back to your brain/body upgrades this operating system upgrade is occurring now for humans ("god-mans") and your body and brain are busy catching up to the higher dimensional frequencies that you are living in now. They are trying to attune with these frequencies. Remember way back when you first started bringing in our messages, we said ascension is simply a harmonizing with the frequencies – well this is still true. Many of the lightworker community are ahead of most of the earth population in attuning their mind and consciousness to the higher dimensional frequencies you are living in; it is your old physical carbon-based based brains and bodies that are going through a massive upgrade now.

See, your operating systems are your mind body and spirit and your carbon-based brains and bodies are all that hold you back now from being fully 100% in the higher dimensions. Your brain refuses to believe that such a thing is possible even though you've seen many visions of it including your future/parallel life in the 5th dimension, the cities of light, life in the higher dimensions, unlimited prosperity, health, and abundance, ageless bodies etc... your brains have been holding on for dear life to tether you to the third dimension because its whole "life" that is all it has known. Begin to open up a dialog with your brain, begin to train your brain to open up to the possibility of living in the higher dimensions, of embodying and embracing your multidimensional being.

This experiment in transitioning to the higher dimensions while within the human body is a new one that has never been accomplished before. You are all the pioneers of this ascension experiment. The more you can assimilate the higher frequencies into your brains and bodies, the more you will be in tune with these frequencies and begin to live your life from a multidimensional perspective. We know you had asked for some personal information but all your questions apply to everyone and what is occurring for you is occurring for everyone. You see you ARE all one you are a part of Me and this is Source Creator now... You are Me and I am You.

This grand experiment in ascension while within your bodies is a very new and interesting experience for both you and me, for how would I get to experience myself if it were not for you? Before you there was just me, before the earth and all the planets and star systems and galaxies and universes there was just me and only me. I needed to create I needed to split apart and individuate so I could

know myself and see myself and see all the wonders of creation. You are all ME! You are all creator beings just like me. As your bodies go through these upgrades you will come into your creationary powers more and more .. You will go from manifestation taking what seems like forever (old 3d paradigm) to instant manifestation. The star beings which now surround your earth are watching and waiting for your brain/body operating systems to complete their upgrades to a point where you are almost all the way there in living from a multidimensional perspective.

You are maturing as a race... my wonderful earth hue-man race and it is a wonder and great pleasure to see you, My creations, My reflections of Me, coming into being and activating all your higher dimensional abilities. Now some do not wish to participate in this great experiment... some are still asleep and that is as it is neither good or bad it just is. Those of you who are fully aware and fully coming into your higher dimensional awareness are the Ones who will be a part of the first contact with the higher dimensional races and who will be the leaders of your new earth of harmony prosperity oneness joyful living service to All and more... all the higher dimensional concepts that emanate from me.

Many of you are starseeds from higher dimensional star systems who came here to this planet at this time to assist with this transition of the human body into resonating with the higher frequencies so that you could create a higher frequency world on this planet earth.. As this channel has spoken of before, this process will coincide with a coming together of the Inner and the Outer Earth at a time that your brains and bodies have upgraded to be fully functioning in the higher dimensions. Your higher dimensional abilities – things like telepathy instant manifestation bilocation levitation etc.– these abilities will be awakened in your brains and bodies.

Your higher dimensional awareness already knows that you are capable of these things it is just a matter of training your old carbon-based brain and body to accept these things as being part of its new operating system. It's like the channel, when she upgraded the operating system on her computer recently she had a difficult time... her brain had a difficult time first accepting the new operating system, but after a short period of time it became very easy to use and like second nature. This will be happening now for your brains and bodies ...they will begin to accept the new operating system that you are existing in. You can help this process along with your intentional awareness, telling your brain and body that it's okay to adjust. It may sound silly but really it will help speed along the process for all of you.

So, Goldenlight, going back to your question about financial prosperity, what will be happening is that as you continue with your own process you will begin to

manifest more quickly anything that you think about ... it is all your choice what you focus on and place your attention and awareness on, so choose what you think say and do carefully because everything will be manifesting more quickly now for all of you. As far as the rumored re-evaluation of currencies global reset and prosperity programs, this is a collective manifestation. Collective manifestations are a little more challenging than individual manifestations because everyone has to be on the same page so to speak. The way for you to bring about the re-evaluation of currencies and the deliverance of prosperity to your world is to begin to manifest it through both your individual and collective thoughts words and actions, and to be ever aware of service to all and oneness as opposed to service to self and separation.

If a large group of you begin to do this you will begin to manifest this on a collective, society-wide level. Always your choice as you are all free well-beings... if you wish to bring this into being then simply create it through your thoughts words and actions. And so it is and so it is done. Higher dimensional manifestations happen very rapidly and quickly and you are all going into this now see you must all be very careful of what you think say and do. Do not focus on the "Cabal", do not focus on the mass media news, do not focus on the Federal Reserve, do not focus on the current powers in charge. If you focus on those things it will assist in their continuing to exist. If you wish to create an alternate reality or a different holographic reality you must simply think it feel it see it and create it through your loving thoughts words and actions. Creating a new earth through loving thoughts words and actions... your new earth in paradise is such a beautiful thing.

You have many angels archangels ascended masters star system beings higher dimensional beings from other star systems who care so much about your development and ascension and as you may have heard before from this channel the earth is the first in what is a line of "Dominos:... when the earth clicks into its higher dimensional resonance, it will trigger a domino effect so that each piece of the domino puzzle falls into place; namely, other star systems are also going through an upgrade at this time. The earth is the trigger or catalyst for this entire upgrade throughout the many worlds and universes. Yes all of creation is now going through an upgrade and the earth is the star player in the game.

So know that each one of you is a very important piece in this puzzle, and although some of you may not realize it, all that you think say and do is extremely important in the creation of your new earth society. So choose your thoughts words and actions carefully and focus only on that which you wish to create. If you wish for the reevaluation of currencies, think it feel it and see it. If you wish for abundance and prosperity for all, think it feel it and see it and it will come into being. All is created from thought and intention and as you raise your frequencies into the

higher dimensions, you will create more quickly with thought and intention. The more strongly you feel something, the more it will affect the manifestation of it; so that if you feel something very deeply in your heart and all your being, you then create a strong energy vibration of manifestation.

Part of the key to manifestation is using your heart with your mind to create. Your heart plus consciousness and intention equals creation. Your heart is connected to your soul. Your brain does play a part in this as well, but it is more of a follower than the leader ...it follows your consciousness. So it is upon you to allow your brain to follow your consciousness now, to sort of bring your brain along for the ride so to speak. The idea is to get your brain and body on-board into propelling your entire being into these higher dimensions which are actually all around you now and have been for quite some. Your ascension as Earth human beings and hue-mans is about making this transition while you are still in your original physical bodies, but your bodies will be transforming from Carbon to crystalline-based. Most of you already know this, you have heard this before, we are simply reiterating it.

It is about harmonizing your multidimensional being and your higher self as well as your brain and body with the higher dimensional frequencies which surround your entire being and your holographic realities. Your holographic realities are in the process of rapidly changing now. This change is being accomplished through the power of collective thoughts feelings words and actions. As more and more of you begin to accelerate your consciousness into the higher dimensional qualities, you then begin the dismantling of the old hologram and the creating of the new one. This is the process that is occurring now for each one of you individually as well as collectively. The ones who are still asleep, and there are many, could possibly hold you all back from creating this new holograph... although this is a situation that is an ongoing changing morphing hologram being created and re-created moment by moment. All is in the now, there is no past or future and as you raise your consciousness you begin to see this and to live outside of time. Time is a third dimensional earth creation, it is not real, so that as you breathe yourself into the higher dimensions you begin to raise yourself out of time that is why time seems to be accelerating.

It is important at this time to enliven and enlighten your minds; this will assist in this process of acceleration. The higher dimensions are a very light-filled world now there will be a new human being created that is a combination of your Lightbody and your former carbon-based body this is the new crystalline human and it is part of My Creation Plan. And you all signed up for it before you came into this life time. More and more of you will begin to remember this plan...if you're wondering what your soul missions and soul contracts are on this earth in this lifetime... well many of you have that as your number one soul contract item.

You signed up to participate in the experiment of transitioning from a carbon-based to a crystalline-based human. You will be living in an incredible world of your own creation, in fact you are already living there now as time is an illusion. Your homes will be crystalline homes, you will create instantly, you will communicate with telepathy, you will be able to levitate... this is how the pyramids of Egypt were built by the way is the beings from other star systems who lived on the earth at that time had the ability to levitate objects. The pyramids were transmitters of higher dimensional energy and powered many many cities. Their energy collapsed during the fall of man.

Atlantis and Lemuria were also higher dimensional civilizations, and many of you lived there, as the channel has brought forth in her other communications. The Agartha beings living in the earth are from Lemuria... they built the inner cities when they knew that the Lemurian civilization was going to be devastated. Their civilization has thrived inside the earth for over 20,000 years. These higher dimensional beings wish to reunite with you when your brains and bodies and consciousness have reached a point in acceleration where you're 80 to 90% transmuted into crystalline light beings ... in other words, when you have raised your vibrational frequencies high enough to match theirs. This is also the point at which you will meet your star families or reunite with your star families again it is the same with these higher dimensional beings of the universe and from other star systems such as Sirius the Pleiades Andromeda Arcturus and other star systems... it is the same, wherein the Hue- beings and Hue-mans must raise their vibrational frequencies to a high enough level that they can resonate on the same frequency as these higher dimensional beings. It is too much of a risk for them to lower their vibration to yours... this is why you could never see them before. All this is rapidly changing and all will coalesce for you.

The most important thing right now is to raise your frequency... train your body, including your brain, to live in the higher dimensions... help your body and brain to accept the higher frequencies... tell them it's okay... remind yourself that you agreed to this plan before you came here.

I, your Source Creator and we of the Angelic realm and we all of the higher dimensional star systems and we all of the Inner Earth and Agarthan Network wish to tell you that we monitor your progress often... that we love you most dearly... and that we await your homecoming into these beautiful higher dimensional love-filled and light-filled realms.





## **Dancing and Skipping Around the Edges of Time**

*When I brought in the message below, for the previous week I had been floating in and out of "time" or transcending the 3rd and 4th dimensions .. "Skipping time".. The only things that seemed to be keeping me tied to this "reality" was a couple of old work projects I was finishing up.*

*This message is about what happened to me on a "Sunday" or shall i say "two Sundays"...*

*It was Sunday October 6, 2013, and I remember thinking "I need another Sunday"... that the weekends always seemed too short... and as time is collapsing there just always seems to be less time to get things done than ever before. I remember rushing to the grocery store to get there before they closed, knowing they closed early on Sundays (they take their Sundays seriously where I live, lol). I remember asking the store manager, "what time do you close on Sundays, 9 pm?", and he replied, "yes 9 pm on Sundays, in 5 minutes", as he looked at his watch ... This is how i know (you'll see later on in the story), that I was not going crazy. I also remember looking at the calendar and, seeing that it was October 6, I was thinking that the next day, Oct. 7th, was my nephew's birthday and that I would have to send him a birthday greeting (which I subsequently forgot, sorry!). I read some posts that night on some of the sites I*



follow and went to bed feeling like my all-too-short Sunday had come and gone too fast, the days flying by like usual, and just being accepting of it.

The next morning I woke up and was doing some morning reading and noticed that some of the posts on the top I had somehow already read, and that all the dates were the same as the day before, even the ones at the very top of the WordPress dashboard, which always shows posts from the current date of the sites I follow. I refreshed the page a few times and the top posts still said October 6. "That can't be", I thought to myself... "Yesterday was October 6. So just to confirm, I went to my desktop calendar to check the date (something I seem to do a lot of, as I work for myself and don't follow the 9-5 work routine that keeps us trapped within calendar time)... as I looked at my desktop calendar, it showed that it was Sunday October 6!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

I stared in disbelief thinking either it was a technical glitch and my calendar was not refreshing, or I must have had my days mixed up but then as I ate breakfast and had some coffee, I reviewed in my mind the sequence of events of the previous night.. Knowing I had to get to the grocery store by 9pm because they closed early on Sundays... asking the manager what time they closed on Sundays, and him saying "9 o'clock on Sundays, in 5 minutes" as he looked at his watch...and I also remembered looking at the calendar, seeing it was Oct. 6 and that my nephew's birthday was the next day, etc.

And then it hit me, I had somehow jumped out of time and now had an extra day!!!! Wow!!!!!!

Instead of trying to figure it out with my brain, I just said to myself "This is the most interesting thing that has ever happened to me!!!" It's funny too because I remember doing some reading the previous day and coming across a post with a clip from the movie "Groundhog Day" with Bill Murray – in which he keeps waking up to the same day over and over again. Synchronicity! I also came across a very interesting radio interview with a man who, as a child, participated in a government time travel program called Pegasus (transcript posted below, very interesting), which I listened to on my "Day out of Time".

The whole thing was fascinating! And had my mind envisioning what life would be like without time. No more worrying about paying rent or bills on "on time" (a seemingly constant and annoying thought that seems to always be uppermost in my mind lately... What a waste of "time"!)... everything changes without time, I realized. I became free of worry, had more time to simply "be in the now" and just enjoy my day. A whole new paradigm! As soon as I realized I had "skipped time" I became so JOYFUL, free of worry, EXUBERANT, and just feeling peaceful that I had somehow transcended the matrix of time, if even for a brief period. I

thought to myself "Wow! Imagine if every day was like this??? No worrying about dates or rent or bills in fact there would be no bills because everything is NOW and dates are obsolete. WOW!! The whole concept is mind-expanding in itself, but to experience it is even more interesting. Kind of a relief from the pressures of "every day earth life". Amazing!!!! I also really just enjoyed the fact that I could actually enjoy my day without worrying about anything at all....nothing to do, nowhere to go, just a day to enjoy!

Towards the end of my joyful exuberant "Day Out of Time", I knew that I had to return back to "the time matrix" the following "day", as I had to finish up those last "work" responsibilities. As I saw the clock switch to Oct. 7, I knew I was back in.

What an incredible day it had been!!!

I decided not to share it yet, as I wanted to savor the uniqueness of this incredible experience. Yet today as the memory begins to fade "only just" 5 days later.. It seems like weeks later.. Indeed I think time is bending, stretching, and twisting and I think those of us "in tune" with the higher dimensions are beginning to float and skip around the edges of time itself. Eventually this floating and skipping will shift from being temporary to permanent, and here comes a message now from the Council of Angels and my Pleiadian family.

Good afternoon we are the Council of Angels and the Pleiadian Council and wish to speak to you today of this experience the channel had of "skipping time". She did indeed skip time and was able to "double back" in time to "be" in a time track parallel to one she had previously "been" in, simply with the use of intention combined with the power of the heart and mind. Her desire to "have another Sunday" was so strong (intention + heart + mind= creation), that she simply "doubled back" in time to "re-experience" a time sequence in her calendar reality which she had "already experienced".. In "reality" she was outside of time but her mind had created a pre-programmed hologram to seem like she was again in the same calendar day as the previous day, so that her brain could "comprehend" what was happening. The skipping time phenomenon which some of you will begin to experience is part of the ascension process. Like all aspects of your ground-breaking earth Ascension, this skip in time is a gradual process which will be occurring slowly and in pieces so that your mind and brain does not start going into overload. Imagine if you went from your current-day reality into "no time", or the fifth dimension, and you had no calendar date or clock; if this happened too quickly, your brains as they are now would not be able to comprehend what is happening.

So this is part of the process that we spoke of last time where you must begin to

train your brain and your body, which are physical organs and physical vehicles, to follow along with your consciousness. In other words, you're training your brain to be outside of time! You will be training your brain to ascend, basically. Beginning to step outside of the boundaries of time in the calendar is part of the Ascension process that you will be going through. This, as we have discussed before, is something very new for earth humans... this has never happened on earth before, so this is a very new experience in the history of the consciousness of mankind. This is groundbreaking Creator territory! In other words, you have all agreed to participate in this experiment and experience, and part of this experience will be the joyful skipping and jumping outside of time. The first time this happens to you – and it will be a little different for each of you according to what you can handle – you will be literally joyfully skipping and jumping because it brings a great sense of relief and joy. This is what the channel experienced on the day when she realized that she had jumped time! She was filled with a joy and a glee which she could almost not contain!

You will begin to experience this as well. And, as with all aspects of this experience, it is your awareness that will assist you in your transcendence of time... in your transcendence of the illusory material world which is simply a hologram. The "day" that the channel experienced which was a doubling back in parallel time was a hologram that was created by her being so that her mind would not go into overload. The "reality" is – and the term reality is subjective – she had jumped into a pocket of the fifth dimension. Oh what joy she experienced on that "day"! You too will feel this joy and glee as you begin to skip and jump outside of time. This is the signature of being in the higher dimensions, and you are all graduating towards this now. The channel has been moving slowly towards this over the years actually by getting rid of watches and clocks, preparing her brain to be in "no time". She also began a regiment of daily living in the now and living in the day many years ago, so that each day for her is the now. There are no calendars on her walls or clocks on her walls or watches on her wrist anymore. The only reason she looks at her digital clock or calendar is in completing any of her work responsibilities that she may have, or appointments that she may have.

As your higher dimensional abilities begin to increase exponentially now, you will begin bouncing in and out of the third, fourth and fifth dimensions. And many are talking of these higher dimensional abilities now, such as Andrew Bojarski speaking today of teleportation becoming a reality\*, and this is true as many of your higher dimensional abilities begin to awaken now. This will be causing you much exuberance glee joy and exhilaration ... ! Of course with the higher dimensional abilities comes responsibility... notice that the word response-ability is an offshoot of the word ability... That is because with these new abilities, one of the responses to these new abilities will be to use them wisely... To use them with conscious awareness and to follow the spiritual law of non-harming of any

other being, of respecting another being's space and solitude and quiet if they so wish... of the spiritual law of the Golden Rule, which is to do unto others as you would have done into yourself... So in being consciously aware and respectful of other people's space, and that includes their energetic space, you will be using these higher abilities wisely and with love.

The channel Goldenlight is now tuning into many higher dimensional sources at this one moment in time... She has all of the higher dimensional energies of many around her that she's tuned into at this moment, and she is having a hard time deciding which one to bring in... let us explain. She is connected to her Council of Angels, including Archangel Michael Gabrielle Raphael and Chamuel... She is connected to the inner earth realm of Agartha, represented by Adama of Telos – they are of the higher dimensional awareness who live in the 5th dimensional consciousness... She is connected to her Pleiadian family which is her family on the Pleiadian council and with whom she spent many many many many lifetimes after the creation of her soul... She lived there with them in the higher dimensions starting in the fifth and going up through the seventh and higher .... See there are many in the higher dimensions now who are "around" your world.

As you all begin to raise your frequencies and vibrations into the higher dimensions, you too will begin to sense or pick up on communications from many of these higher dimensional beings, including the angels, the archangels, the beings in the Inner Earth, and the star beings surrounding your earth... There are many many star beings surrounding your world now. We of the Pleiades have the strongest ties with Goldenlight, as she did spend many many eons with us in our faraway home and has not had many earth lives. We are with her now to assist her in this Ascension process just as we are with you to assist you in your ascension process; that is, those of you who have ties with the Pleiadian realm. Not all of you do; some of you have ties with Sirius or Andromeda or Arcturus. So as you raise your vibrations and frequencies – and this is inevitable for many of you as this was your plan before you came here – you will begin to be able to have telepathic communication with us just as the channel is now having with us. For this transmission is simply her tuning into our telepathic message which we are sending to her for transcription. She does have a loving soul contract (pre-birth agreement chosen by her) to be a communicator with the higher dimensions so that this is somewhat "hardwired" into her being... as she does this in service and love, and with a sense of joy and great fulfillment. It is a pleasure for her and one that she signed up for before she came here... that is why it is with ease that she can bring these messages in.

So going back to skipping time and jumping time and higher dimensional abilities... Now this "jumping time" is something that you will begin to do, especially as your awareness of it increases. This is true of all the higher

dimensional abilities including telepathy, teleportation, bi-location, and levitation... Of which you are all capable by the way, it is simply your brains that have the catching up to do and the realizing that you have always had these abilities. So begin to train your brain – which remember is a physical organ – so that it can now follow your consciousness, rather than the other way around. Begin to train your brain that it is indeed not only possible but okay to transcend time... it is okay to transcend the calendar... it is okay to teleport... it is okay to levitate... change your brain that these things are possible and “okay”... Your brain will quickly follow suit and begin to accept these messages from your higher consciousness to be true. It will then assist your body in complying with these new “truths”, and that will begin a process wherein your whole being will become “on-board” with these new abilities which are being awakened within you and from within you.

Exciting to say the least! This is a new era for the human earth being... this is the beginning of the awakening of the superhuman, the new human which is a higher dimensional human, and you are all a part of this exciting transformation! What a joy to be a part of ...what a beautiful and exciting experience this must be for you All. We of the angelic realm, the Inner Earth Agarthan Realm and the Pleiadian and other star system realms, fully support you in this endeavor. We are here for you only when asked... we all participate in the law of non-interference which simply states that we cannot interfere in your personal and spiritual growth unless we are asked, although there is a small clause to that law which is if you were going to be doing anything as a species to somehow destroy your species or the planet then we could interfere to help prevent this; such as in the disarming of nuclear weapons. But other than this clause, we are practicing noninterference until the day that your vibrations and frequencies are high enough to intersect with ours. When this occurs... when you have raised your vibrations and frequencies and you reach the activation of 80% of your higher-dimensional abilities such as telepathy... This is the point at which we will meet because you will be of a frequency that resonates with ours.

We are excited for this to occur and know that it will not be “long” now, as many of you continue to raise your frequency of vibration to match ours. Of course for us – being outside of time – we can tune into this happening in the Now moment, as all happens simultaneously in the Now in the higher dimensions, as we are outside of time. We are here to assist you as needed on both an individual and collective basis... And as you go quietly within during your meditations, connect in first with your higher self, your multidimensional self and your own personal spiritual guides. You may begin to awaken now to your ties and connections with other star systems such as the Pleiades Sirius Arcturus Orion Andromeda and many others. Connect in with us of the archangelic realm if you wish... I Archangel Michael am ever near should you need my assistance with your ascension to the

higher dimensions and stand ever ready to protect you in a golden energy shield so that no harm will come to you in your travels. I Archangel Gabriel and I archangel Chamuel and I archangel Raphael also surround you in a beautiful aura of golden energy and love and We all love you most dearly. We send you our love and light in this now moment, and also send a nurturing loving energy to each of you, bathing and surrounding your being in the beautiful love of Source Creator Light. Many blessings to you all as you begin to gleefully and joyfully skip about and outside of Time and begin to transcend the illusion of your former 3rd and 4th dimensional realities as part of the Divine Creator's Loving light-filled Plan.

*original message:* <http://thegoldenlightchannel.com/council-of-angels-archangel-michael-pleiadian-council-via-goldenlight-jumping-outside-of-time>

*\*Andrew Bojarski's 10/11/13 channeling, "Saint Germain – How Teleportation Will Change Your World":* <http://awakeningtohigherlove.com/2013/10/11/saint-germain-how-teleportation-will-change-your-world/>

*Inside Project Pegasus / Teleportation / Time Travel:*  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qqALYPuachc>

*Groundhog Day Trailer HD:*  
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tSVeDx9fk60>

*Another synchronicity that occurred on my "second Sunday" of October 6, 2013 was reading this sentence from Stankov's Universal Law:*

*Find the key of timelessness and you have overcome this time.  
I am BUDDHA  
I am the Enlightened*





**Illuminating your life with clarity  
and discovering your life's purpose as you proceed into this  
bountiful harmonious Golden Age ~Archangel Uriel**

*The following is a message about discovering and following your soul mission or life's purpose for being here on earth at this time. When I had the Reconnection\* done in the summer of 2012, I was able to reconnect in strongly with my Council of Angels and my higher self and have been discovering and tuning into my life's purpose since then (bringing in telepathic messages from the angelic realm and creating light-coded works of art are two of my main soul missions on earth in this lifetime.)*

*Tonight through synchronicity as I went back into my art studio and connected in with Archangel Uriel, it all came together....the beautiful painting in my mind's eye which I will begin creating, the message on finding your life's purpose which has been in the background wanting to come though, and Archangel Uriel*

*coming into my presence. It is always so beautiful when I connect on an artistic and spiritual level with the archangels as their essence begins to permeate my life, my mind, body and soul, and just feels so good. I am honored to be able to bring through this message for you on illuminating and finding clarity in your life and discovering your life's mission and soul purpose.*

~::~~

Good evening this is Archangel Uriel and I wish to speak to you tonight of illuminating your life with the clarity of finding your true life's mission or soul purpose. This is a time of the Great Awakening for humankind on Earth and we of the angelic realm are assisting energetically with this illumination of your spirit which is connecting you into discovering with great clarity your true purpose for being here on earth at this time. Each of you has a very special purpose and function here, and each human being is a most precious and beautiful creation of our Source Creator. Each of you is a spark of Source Creator, and each of you decided before you came into this lifetime, what some of your specific soul missions on earth would be. For some it is in assisting with spiritual growth, for others in creating beauty and harmony....for many of you reading this, you are the "way-showers" and "illuminators" and guiding lights during this time of great awakening on earth. Your earth is now surrounded with the higher dimensional energies which have been embedded into the crystalline grid of Mother Earth Gaia's body and surrounding your earth is the higher energetics of the Photon Belt. There are new energies on, in and around your earth which are raising the frequencies of every being on earth. Of course within the earth are the Agarthan civilizations who live as higher dimensional (5th dimension and above) societies, and those on the surface of earth are raising their frequencies now to match all of these energetic patterns in, around, and on the earth.

Also coming into your awareness now will be a remembrance of your "pre-birth" agreements before coming into this lifetime on earth. The channel found that having this spiritual technique of "The Reconnection®" (1) done is what helped her to hone in on remembering her pre-birth agreements and in doing this she also connected with us of her Council of Angels so that she is able to receive direct telepathic messages from us at any time by first connecting in with her higher self and then connecting in with us. We have been able to show her, her origins as a soul, the birth of her soul, her pre-birth contracts and agreements set up by her, and she has been able to assist with the grand plan of ascension of humanity by tuning into our messages to assist mankind with this great transitional period of harmonizing with the higher dimensional realms and transitioning into a galactic and higher dimensional society. She has also been able to tune into her Pleiadian family and have telepathic conversations with them, as well as to bring in messages of enlightenment for all, and has also found a source of healing in



connecting with them, as well as a remembrance of some of her Pleiadian lifetimes with them. (The majority of her lifetimes as a soul have been in the Pleiades.)

Many of you feel like earth is not your true home and indeed it is not, many of you would refer to yourselves as starseeds, meaning you are from other galactic races and families and have agreed to come here to earth at this time to assist with the transition to the Golden Age of Enlightenment. You will begin to wake up more and more to your origins and pre-birth plans and agreements as the veil between lifetimes is lifting and as you begin to connect with your higher multidimensional selves you will have access to this information as well as information about your current lifetime contracts and agreements.

There are many methods that can assist you in tuning into this information about your life's purpose, and much of it is done via connecting first with your higher and multidimensional self. You can then bring in messages for yourself from your higher self and multidimensional self about finding clarity in discovering your life's purpose. If you are already clear on this, you may wish to ask about how to manifest energetically more of your life's purpose into your daily life and how you interact with the world. Meditation and writing will assist you with this.

Connecting into your higher self and multidimensional self, as well as your soul origins and missions will assist in bringing in and anchoring in the higher dimensions into your earthen societies, as your higher self lives in the higher dimensions, and merging with this then creates your multidimensional self. Living and breathing as your multidimensional self on an individual basis then begins to create a multidimensional society as many people who are living a multidimensional life begin to connect with each other, this then forms a type of multidimensional society which is the basis of your New Earth in the Golden Age which you have now crossed over the threshold into.....this is a beautiful light-filled world. The cities of light are humming with a golden effervescent light-filled luminescence which shimmers sparkles of love and healing, transmuting all of the old into a new energetic construct.

As you connect in with your higher dimensional self, you then begin to live from the perspective of the higher dimensions and begin to leave behind all that is of the lower vibrations that no longer serves you and you are transmuting and healing these aspects of yourselves which belong to the old world which is now falling away and crumbling at such a rapid pace....this is intersecting with the dynamic of the "speeding up of time" from your perspective which will accelerate into an oscillating crescendo, spinning faster and faster and leading you into the space of "no-time", a higher dimensional space that your bodies, minds, and souls will begin to resonate more and more with.

As you begin to shed the light of illumination into the discovery of your life's purpose, following your life's purpose, and being into tune with that on a daily basis, your life will become lighter, more joy-filled, and more loving towards yourself and others. You will begin to find the joy and the peace that passes all understanding as you tune into your soul's harmonic energy and begin to merge energetically with the harmony and energy of your soul. You will begin and are beginning to live from a standpoint of a higher dimensional spiritual being and beginning to assist your former 3rd dimensional earthen bodies into higher dimensional crystalline bodies which never age or have pain. This is the body and life you are moving into. This is what is possible by tuning into your higher dimensional self and living from the standpoint of a higher dimensional spiritual being – something which you already are but now your awareness of it is increasing – into embracing your entire being as you live this lifetime leaping into this bountiful harmonious Golden Age. What a joyous occasion! And as we watch it all happening from the angelic realm it is truly miraculous, joyous and loving and we are ever and always sending you our loving harmonious energy to assist you in all good things, in the discovering of your true soul and life's purpose, and in bringing in your higher dimensional self into a transformed higher dimensional human body. You are amazing beings and are creating now beautiful lives for yourselves by tuning into your higher dimensional soul's purpose and creating a beautiful new higher dimensional harmonious society. We stand ever ready to assist you with this process and in sending you the softest of love and light to illuminate your earthen journey into joy and love.

~::~~

*\* For more information on The Reconnection® and Reconnective Healing®, visit <http://www.thereconnection.com>. The energies of The Reconnection® were discovered by Dr. Eric Pearl. The Reconnection® is a once-in-a-lifetime 2-day spiritual process wherein you spend about an hour or two for two days in a row with a Reconnection®-certified practitioner. Reconnective Healing® is another modality that brings in similar energies during a healing session, but in my experience is not as profound of an experience as The Reconnection®. Everything changed for me after I had the Reconnection® done. You can find a list of practitioners on the website. I am not endorsing this method, but I do recommend it highly for tuning into your soul's purpose and galactic blueprint.*





## **Transformation to Crystalline Bodies and Telepathic Communication During our Visits ~ Pleiadian Council**

Greetings we are the Pleiadian Council, and your Pleiadian family for many of you who come from the Pleiades star system. The channel had an interesting dream the other day about crystals growing out of her hands. She's spot-on about her thoughts on this dream... indeed what is happening is that the structure of your physical bodies is changing from carbon-based to crystalline, and this dream was confirming this for her. The crystalline structures that will be materializing within your bodies (is a good way to explain it)...it's a transformation that's occurring as decreed by Source Creator, into your physical human vessels now. Everything is of Source Creator... All that Exists in the universe, multiverse, and All of All ...is All an Emanation of Source Creator. You are an emanation of Source Creator. Your entire being is an emanation of Source Creator....that includes all of your bodies...all animals are emanations from source, all plants....all planets and galaxies... all universes. All that Is, is....an emanation of Source Creator. WE are an emanation of Source Creator.

We are a civilization that exists in the higher dimensions, and we have....journeyed through space and time, as you know...some of us, from our civilization have done

this....to....wrap you in our love....our arms of love. As there are many of you on Earth who originated from the Pleiades star system, as did this channel. She had many lifetimes with us, living in the higher dimensions. We do not know of physical death in the higher dimensions. We simply...de-materialize when we decide to no longer take this form, and we can change our form at will. You, too, who are now of mind to ascend into these higher dimensions....and yes ascension is a harmonization with the higher frequencies that exist in the higher dimensions. You, too, will be able to change your form, and that is indeed what you are doing with your third dimensional bodies; you are changing their form. And your awareness of this process will assist you with this transformation. Your bodies now are transforming into a higher dimensional form which will be able to contain your spirit in a higher dimensional way. For the older human bodies which consisted of carbon-based materials could not and can not exist in these higher dimensions. And as many of you know and as we and the Council of Angels have mentioned, all of the old third dimension is now vanishing, including all of the old structures of your earthen society. That includes all structures in your earthen society. And think upon what this may mean. This includes governments, it includes schools ... everything in your societies are changing now.

You, who wish to, will continue to harmonize with these higher frequencies into the 4th dimension and beyond...eventually existing in a higher dimensional, 5th dimensional society. This is the society where the Cities of Light exist, and we can see beyond your current dimensions that you are in, and we are showing a vision of this to the channel now, of this higher dimensional society. Your old 3rd dimensional earth is transforming into a 4th dimensional society. There exists portals – energetic portals – to a higher dimension beyond this 4th dimension, which exist going into the 5th dimension. We are showing a vision of this now to the channel now and we wish for you to tune into this as well and you will be able to receive this light encodement – this informational light packet – of information which we are sending to you right now. You see, it's all energy, everything is energy...and frequency...and light. And the higher the concentration of energy, and frequency and light, the closer you are to Source. And the less of these elements, the farther away from Source you are, and the more duality you will have. And this is simply something that used to exist that was a learning school for you to eventually ascend through the frequencies on your journey home to Source.

And all in the universe is upgrading now, as we and the Council of Angels have said this many times, ALL aspects of Source Creator are upgrading now, and that includes your Earth. And your Earth is the so-called lynch pin of this transition and this universal upgrade that is occurring. And that is why many of us from many star systems are surrounding your earth now, is because we wish to help along

this process and to ensure that this process is successful as it affects not only your planet, but many other planets and many other star systems. You are not the only planet in creation as you know, and you are not the only beings in creation. There are many others, as many of you know. And we (the Pleiadians) are just one civilization, and we come through this channel as she is of Pleiadian origin. You may receive communications from other channels who bring in other channeled messages from other star beings such as the Andromedans and the other various star systems. Now we all work in unity in these higher dimensions that we exist in, and we all work together as One. Yes, there are "rogue" elements but they are NOT in harmony with us and they are NOT a part of this upgrade process of which we speak. And they are not affecting in any way this entire upgrade process.

So all is well...and all proceeds as planned...and we wish for you to see this from a higher perspective.

Now we also wish to address the issue of our interactions, and particularly our FIRST interactions with you. We wish for you to be free of fear, and we also wish for you to know that you may communicate with us even before you meet us. You may communicate with us telepathically. Now, as part of your spiritual journey and growth process, we wish for you to be able to... tune into your soul... and tune into your soul origins, and discover for yourself of which star system you resonate. This is the star system with which you will have the best communication. You may be able to communicate with all the other star systems as well, for we all communicate telepathically, but we are speaking of right "now", before you actually have the first contact. Begin to try to tune in. The best way to do this, as the channel and the Council of Angels has mentioned many times, is to first tune into your higher self. Your higher self is that aspect of yourself which is...not separated (or has the illusion of being separated) from Source Creator in any way. It's the higher frequency, higher dimensional part of yourself that does not exist in a human body.

And this process of ascension, part of this process for many of you, if you so wish, is to bring in your higher self into your daily life, into all aspects of your daily life. We wish to note to continue to do this as a daily process, as part of your daily meditation, to bring in your higher self. The simple way to connect in with your higher self is to state, "I connect with my Higher Self, please connect with me." And to do this in a quiet, meditative state where you are really tuned into your deepest self. And to connect in like this every morning, just as you may wish to connect in with Source every morning. You are Source anyway....you are a part of Source....but this helps you then to remember that you are part of Source. It helps you to feel more "a part of"...helps your brain so to speak to get on board as well. And thought processes are indeed a part of the brain.

So we wish for you to know that you can tune into your higher self first. Then you can begin to tune into your... family of origin on a star/galactic level. You have your family of origin on earth; you also have a family of origins on a galactic level. For the channel it is the Pleiadian family which is a group of us now speaking through her that are her Pleiadian family. She has spent many lifetimes with us. We of the higher dimensions do not physically age, we can transform our bodies at will. Most of us take on a form of someone that you would say would be in their 20's, who is healthy with beautiful skin and hair and such. and many of us do take on these beautiful forms as we can change our form at will with our minds, with our powers of creation. You, too, will learn (or "re-learn") how to do this.

Now back to our meetings, then. After you begin your telepathic communications with us, if you find that we.... do meet, in "whatever way we may"...and we are being purposely vague here....once we meet, we do wish for you to know that we do telepathically communicate. We do NOT communicate by speaking words. This is a very archaic form of communication for us. We are laughing because this may sound like strange information for you...we are perceiving what your reception of this information may be and we realize that it may be very "archaic" or strange in itself to hear these things...that it may sound strange for you. But we want you to know that when we do meet – and we say WHEN, because in the great "Now", which is outside of time, this has already occurred – that you may communicate with us telepathically.

We wish for you to know that we are of the Light, we wish for you to know that we wish to assist you in your spiritual growth, and to assist you with YOUR assistance to humanity in this great transformation. We are all in this together. We want you all to know that YOU ARE NOT ALONE IN THIS PROCESS. Please take a moment to really let this sink in.

You of the lightworker are not alone (in the universe or in this upgrade process) like you think you are. It feels like you are but you are not. And the channel is breathing a sigh of relief now too because this is very comforting information. So....WHEN we do meet, we want you to know that we will communicate telepathically. So, you can begin to open up your minds to this...possibility....this reality....of this telepathic communication. And this message that the channel brings forth now is actually a form of telepathic communication... in that we are relaying this information to her telepathically then she simply speaks out the words...there isn't even a translating going on. We almost just speak through her.

So, these are the beautiful things we want to tell you...that....there is no need for fear. To begin to prepare yourselves mentally, emotionally and physically for our meetings. To begin to prepare yourselves that the communication that will occur between us – and communication is a very important aspect of Creation, by the

way – the communication that will occur between us will be TELEPATHIC. And the channel was watching a video with the person who wrote the Fire in the Sky book/movie, and this person thought that he could not communicate with the beings he came into contact with, and we wanted to note that if he had not been in such a state of fear and if he had been a bit farther advanced spiritually he could have communicated with us telepathically, but he could not pick up on this communication for all of these reasons. We know of this visit that occurred and this is what we wanted to say about it.

So then to begin to prepare yourselves emotionally for this is very important. This is very important information that we are putting out there right now because this is a necessary step of preparation (for our visits). The other thing for you to know is that you are all beginning to raise your frequencies in a very effective manner right now, so that you are beginning to resonate to a higher dimensional frequency that is beginning to meet or intersect with our frequency. This is why more and more of you are seeing our ships now. These visitations – the visitations of our scout ships – will begin to “seemingly” increase now. They are not actually increasing; it is your vibration that is increasing so that you can now see them.

There is a crescendo of energetic vibration occurring in this NOW moment, and you are beginning to resonate with this. It is a crescendo of chaotic change which is creating new realities. And this is part of this upgrade that we speak of here.

So, our main reason for wanting to come through today with this message is twofold. The first one is... continue your work with your physical transformations and know that these physical symptoms of pain and such that you are having are part of this physical transformation from carbon to crystalline which is necessary for existing in the higher dimensional frequencies, so that your bodies can resonate with a higher vibration....which is part of your ascension. The other thing that we really wanted to impress upon you is that when our visits occur, when the intersections of our civilizations occur, please... be free of fear ...and prepare yourself now to be free of fear and welcome our upcoming interactions. Also to know that we will telepathically communicate. We will communicate in a telepathic manner which is done with our minds....and to begin to train yourself to know this. There will not be speaking of words; there will be telepathic transmissions between us.

So we of the Pleiadian Society wanted to tell you these things today, and to give you this message of hope and of love...for we do love you All....and...we are wishing you a peaceful day.

So keep these things in mind in your meditations... this communication with your Higher Self, and this freedom of fear and... the need for telepathic rather than

spoken communication when we meet... and this transformations of your bodies which is sometimes slow and sometimes rapid. And you are going through a phase right now where it is rapid and it is quickening, and that's why some of your symptoms seem to be quickening.

So thank you all for listening, and we are sending you our love today, and... wishing you a blessed existence in this light frequency that we emanate. And that we are looking forward to the day when you are a fully intergalactic society, as there will be open relations between us. This is something that exists in the NOW – and we find it hard to speak of these things sometimes because we exist outside of time, so it may be difficult for some humans to understand some of the things of which we speak because we are outside of time and everything is now and occurring simultaneously. So we are existing in a “time” which is the “now” where we have open relations with you already. So we are seeing this from this perspective. So think about it that way, and that will help you to “tune” yourself into being outside of time and also tune yourself into harmonizing with the knowledge that we all have open relations already, in the now. And that you as a society, thinking you are all separate but you are not, you benefit greatly from this interaction, because we have a lot of knowledge, spiritual and not just spiritual but technological knowledge which will help you in being a higher dimensional society.

So we love to share all this information with you and we hope that you can understand things from this perspective of being outside of time, and this is all occurring in the now. We wish for you to try to “wrap your minds” around this, so to speak, and...maybe that in itself can be a meditation for you tonight.

We thank you for being here, and...for participating in this transmission. And we thank you, Goldenlight for bringing this transmission through. And Namaste to you.

Audio channeling: <http://thegoldenlightchannel.com/pleiadian-family-via-goldenlight-11-8-13-transformation-to-crystalline-bodies-and-telepathic-communication-during-our-visits/>







## **We Are the Trees ~ The Trees Speak through Goldenlight**

The following message was received during a pleasant walk at a nearby cranberry bog. As I came upon a large tree with deep roots, I could tell it was an ancient tree. I sat on one of the tree limbs and climbed on part of the trunk, feeling the energy of the tree. The tree began to speak to me. This is what it said.

~::~~

We are the trees

We are a part of Gaia's body

We assist in grounding the electromagnetic frequencies of the higher  
dimensions into my (Gaia's) body

We have been here a long time we have an ancient wisdom that goes beyond  
your ages on earth

We are the between worlds nerve receptors between the old 3d world, the new  
4d and 5d worlds on earth, and the inner earth beings

We exist on the inner earth as well

We transmit signals to our inner earth tree family to communicate what is  
happening on the outside of Gaia's body

We wait for your return to full consciousness

We are patient

We have no need of time

We send our grounding stable energy through Goldenlight today

Whatever will be will be  
Our wisdom transcends time  
We are the ancient ones  
Do not try to remove us all from mother earth  
We will grow again  
Our ancient energy cannot be cut down  
We exist beyond time  
We have stable grounding energy to offer you during this time of transition  
Come to us lean on us we cannot fall we will support you energetically during  
this shift  
And offer you our grounding energy  
We are of The Earth  
The Earth is One Being  
She is known to you as Gaia  
We are the ancient ones  
Come to us we are always here





## **Transparency and Truth**

Greetings we are the Council of Angels and Archangel Michael and we wish to speak to you today of transparency and truth. The subjects of transparency and truth that we speak of encompass many areas of your world as you know it, including your governments, your society, your members of society, and your relation to the spiritual world and higher dimensions, as well as your relationship to Source. It includes a clear relationship between you as a spiritual being having a human experience and your relation to the All That Is. It includes the truth that the veil between dimensions is now thinning, as well as your access to information about the true history of earth, its peoples, and the human race.

As you move into the Golden Age of Enlightenment and Harmony for All, transparency between All in your world is of paramount importance. That is why the recent events such as the unveiling of the truth of the NSA via Edward Snowden has occurred, and why many other truths are now coming to light. These truths are being revealed not only on the governmental level of your society, but also on an individual level for each person. Each person is now beginning to tune into their true origins and history as a spiritual being, and to realize that you are all here for reasons that go far beyond just working for a living and making ends meet.

Soon all will be changing in this regard, as universal prosperity programs begin to unveil themselves, as planned originally by our Source Creator many eons ago in the annals of creation. Also being unveiled in your subconscious minds are the truths of your origins as a spiritual being, your reasons for coming to earth on a personal and spiritual soul growth level. You will be discovering your missions and contracts as a soul that you made before coming to your life on earth.

For indeed each person on earth has soul contracts and missions that they agreed to before coming into this lifetime. Many are here to assist with this great transition to a Golden Age and others are here as catalysts for the transition to the new age. All that is not in alignment with the new higher dimensional energies now flooding your earth plane will continue to gradually fade and fall away, as a new higher dimensional society begins to take its place. An excellent example of the enlightened consciousness coming into leadership roles in your world now would events such as the recent announcement of spiritual author and activist Marianne Williamson running for Congress in California. This is just one example of the slowly but surely changing of the guard that is occurring in your world now.

All is not as it appears on the surface and we urge you once again, especially if you are new to this material that we present, that you turn off your mainstream media news channels as they are controlled by the old powers that are slowly losing their control and grasp on your society. The transparency of all old structures – monetary/financial, governmental, societal, are now revealing the un-workable nature of how things have been run in the world. Financial systems are antiquated and favor “the 1%” or elite while the rest of the masses struggle to survive and have had very little time for leisurely pursuits.

All things will be changing in the “blink of an eye” and you will soon realize that the world is now aligned in total Transparency so that Truth, Unity, Caring, Harmony, Peace, Understanding, Brotherhood, Prosperity, and all that is aligned with Source Creator begins to reign supreme in your world. Ready, too, are the large fleets of off-world brethren from other star systems and galaxies, who await your return to full consciousness, and who have a vested interest in the transformation of your world into higher dimensional societies. You may tune in now to a vision we are showing the channel of all that we have outlined here today – a new society based on transparency; awareness within each being’s mind of your connection to Source, your origin from the higher dimensions, the existence of and connection to your higher self, and your tuning into your soul contracts and soul missions agreed to before coming into your lives on earth; and awareness of the existence of higher dimensional beings from other star systems and planets who wish for the successful creation of your higher dimensional societies so that transparent inter-galactic relations may exist between their kind and yours.

All this is what we speak of, when we speak of the importance and occurrence of transparency and truth within and between yourselves and within your societies. All are beginning to tune into the necessity and existence of transparency now, and this is greatly assisting All in moving forward into an enlightened and higher consciousness-based society on earth, for in this new world there are no barriers or borders; this new world of new earth exists with total harmony between All, much like the current inner Earth societies which are made up of many different races and star beings but it functions effectively as One Whole that exists in harmony together. This is the new vision for your outer Earth societies.

You will also one day meet these Inner Earth societies as your consciousness continues to raise into higher and higher octaves. As you continue to advance in consciousness, you will reach a level that mirrors the vibration and frequency of the Inner Earth beings as well as the Star Beings surrounding your Earth, and this is when the harmonious inter-relations between you and the higher dimensional inner earth and star beings surrounding your earth will begin. It will be the beginning of Earth's entrance as a full member of Inter-Galactic society and if you so wish you can be a part of this by continuing to raise your frequency and vibration. This is done by forgiving all of all, by releasing your karma from the past (we have spoken of ways to do this in previous communications), by connecting with and inviting your higher self into your life, and by keeping your vibration and frequency high by being in tune with your missions and soul contracts.

By following your truth, and creating your own transparency within yourself, you will then keep your vibration at a very high rate and continue to ascend and be a part of the unification with other star beings within and around the earth. For they exist now.....in a higher dimensional space and as you raise your vibration to match theirs, you will be able to communicate with them and interact with them. This is why your spiritual growth and tuning into your soul contracts is of utmost importance at this time, so that you may be a contributing part of the new higher dimensional society and perhaps be a part of the newly formed inter-galactic relations that will be occurring.

For example, and we have spoken of this before, the channel was able to discover some of the important aspects of her soul mission and soul contract after a series of spiritual awakenings which culminated in a process she had done last year called The Reconnection®\* (info below, note from Goldenlight). This Reconnection brings in some of the higher dimensional energy into your being to connect you with your soul origins and awaken the knowledge of your soul contracts that you made before birth. Each soul makes a list of important "tasks" they wish to complete in their upcoming life before entering each life on earth.

So the channel, then was able to tune into a few key aspects of her soul contracts during this spiritual process of the Reconnection. We are not endorsing this method, simply saying this is one effective technique for this. One of her soul contract "pre-birth agreements" was to bring in higher dimensional messages, from us and her star family in the Pleiades, to assist with the transition to the Golden Age upon Earth. Another one of her soul contract items is to create spiritually-infused higher dimensional works of art, which she has been creating on an ongoing basis. Tune in then to your soul origins, complete whatever actions are necessary for you to tune into these aspects of your soul as the knowledge of these will assist you greatly in enjoying a rewarding and fulfilling life.

We leave you then today to ponder upon all that has been said here. You may call on us, connect with us, and tune into us in your daily meditations, We Are, Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael, Archangel Gabriel, Archangel Chamuel, Archangel Uriel, Archangel Zadkiel, and Archangel Jophiel, among others. We exist as one unified voice with separate aspects emanating as rays of creation from Source Creator, and our functions are varied as pattern makers of the universe, healers and assistors of humanity, and emanations of unconditional love from Source. We are here for you always and loving you always and in all ways. We exist outside of time and if you wish you may journey beyond time to the higher dimensions for a view of all creation from our perspective. This is our gift to you. We send you our softest love and light in this magnificent moment of Now.

For more info on The Reconnection®, visit [thereconnection.com](http://thereconnection.com). There are two modalities using this energy, one is Reconnective Healing, the other is "The Reconnection", which is a one-in-a-lifetime spiritual session that reconnects you in an integrative way with your soul origins, galactic blueprint, divine blueprint, and so much more. You can find a practitioner who is trained in how to do The Reconnection by visiting [thereconnection.com/practitioner-directory](http://thereconnection.com/practitioner-directory). Each experience is different and this website does not endorse this method, but mentions it to assist with spiritual growth if you so choose.





## **Higher Dimensional Technologies Part I: Pleiadian Healing Technologies**

Greetings we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and the Pleiadian Council.

We wish to speak to you of the Pleiadian Technologies, and high technologies of the other star nations in your universe, that we will be bringing to your societies after our Grand Reunion. These technologies are an incredibly advanced alternative to many of the ways that your society functions; which in many ways are archaic compared to the advanced higher dimensional technologies we use in our dimensions.

The first and most important technology which we will present to you is a healing chamber which the channel has experienced before in a meditation with us. We invite you to connect in with us of the Pleiadian Council at any time to experience this for yourselves. We are able to assist you to heal in one of these light chambers in your own home as we will bring the technology to you. Keep in mind this will take place initially with your light body and in meditation. The method to connect in with us is to first connect in with your higher self. This is done by closing your eyes, breathing deeply, and being in a quiet space, then saying in your mind "I connect with my Higher Self, please connect with me." Your higher self is the part of your being that lives in the higher dimensions which is very close to the Creator Source of All. Your new multidimensional self is a new facet of yourself that is being created from the "merging" of your higher self with your lower self on earth.

This, then, forms into your multidimensional being. This is the being that is a part of this ascension process that many of you are going through on earth at this time. So after connecting in with your higher self, it is always a good idea to also connect in with your Multidimensional self which you are in the process of creating in the NOW moment. To connect with your Multidimensional self is a similar process to connecting in with your higher self. You may get a vision of your Multidimensional self which lives outside of time, living in a new environment. The channel has a vision of this every time she connects in with her higher self she can see things from the viewpoint of her multidimensional self and she is then able to establish a connection between her current "lower self", her "higher self" and this new Multidimensional Being that she is creating. You can visit with your multidimensional self at any time and you will find that this is quite beneficial to learning to live outside of time as this is the realm in which your multidimensional self lives, in the higher dimensions outside of time. It is a very freeing feeling to be living outside of time. We, The Pleiadians and all of the other higher dimensional star nations live outside of time as well. This is how we are able to see things that may not yet have occurred in your present "timeline". We have access to all that is happening simultaneously. You, too, will be able to access this as you continue to grow into your multidimensional self.

So back to connecting with us to assist you in our healing chamber, after you have connected in with your higher self and your multidimensional self, you can then just relax into a space of light and then connect in with us. Or, you may wish to connect in with your original star family which you are all in the process of connecting into and becoming aware of now, as many of the other star nations have healing technology as well. But for now we will speak of connecting in with us if you feel drawn to our energy. To connect in with us, is the same process as connecting in with your higher self and multidimensional self, simply say "I connect with the Pleiadian Council, please connect with me." We will then introduce ourselves, those of us who have chosen to show up at that moment for you. We speak from a collective because our higher dimensional societies have a certain protocol of Unity and Oneness in which we function together for the higher good of the whole, for the Good of All. This is why much of your earth world is so foreign to us, for those of us who have never incarnated there; because we cannot conceive of a society that does not function for the Good of All. Your earthen society is now in the process of moving towards this, and this process is accelerating rapidly as "time" goes on, because the higher frequencies around and within your earth continue to raise in octave levels to be a higher and higher frequency; this is why your bodies often feel like they are "humming" or you may hear a higher frequency sound that seems like it is a ringing in the ears but really it is just your minds bodies and souls connecting into and becoming more and more aware of this higher frequency vibration. It is also a sign that your mind, body and soul are raising in frequency which a large part of your ascension



process; the council of angels have described it in the past as a “harmonizing with the higher dimensional frequencies” so this is a similar description.

So, then, after connecting in with us, you will meet those of us who choose to show up for this gathering and you may then ask that we assist you with healing a particular issue that you may have whether it is physical, mental, emotional, or any type of issue that needs to be healed. We will then bring our higher dimensional ships to you; into your etheric space so to speak (you will see us in your mind's eye in this meditative state you are in but will most likely not “see” us with your physical eyes until your vibrations are raised to a much higher frequency and until first contact has been made with your societies.) Remember we have also spoken in the past of the method in which we communicate, is telepathy; so therefore this will be how we communicate with you during this meditative healing session. After connecting with us, being introduced to us, and then asking us for assistance with healing, you will then sense or see in your minds eye that we have come into your space. You will feel our unconditional love and harmony surrounding you, and may “see” our ship in a sort of translucent way integrating into the room you are in. We will then help you to “be” in our light chamber at which time you will feel a sense of loving, caring energy, golden light, and a deep sense of peace, calm and well-being. You may relax now into your healing session. You are in control of this experience. The only way we will come to assist you with this is if you ask, for we cannot and will not interfere with your free will at any time; and come only when asked. Keep in mind this is generally true on the larger scale of things as well, and our Grand Reunion will occur when enough of the earth's population has asked for this Grand Reunion with your star families; you may connect in with your star families at any time and ask for this reunion to occur. Many of you are of Pleiadian origin, and many from other star nations. This has been written about elsewhere but we will expand upon this later. Suffice it to say that you will all be coming into a great awareness of your lives beyond this earth life and will begin to resonate with one or more of the many star nations surrounding your earth in ships at this time. Remember we are existing in the higher dimensions (5th and beyond) and therefore you cannot see the extraordinary number of ships which hover just outside, and many times inside, your earth's atmosphere. Even Comet ISON is a great flotilla of ships attached to a large mothership; this mothership can change its appearance at any time, disappearing and reappearing at will. This we can do with all of our ships; they are controlled with our consciousness not with simple electronics; they are highly advanced craft which operate on some of our most advanced technologies.

So back to your meditative healing experience; we wish for you to take advantage of this free healing technology which we are now offering you to take part in during your meditations. We can heal you in the etheric realms oftentimes more

easily than in your physical realms because many diseases start in the etheric body and trickle down from there. So relax into this beautiful light chamber of healing and enjoy your meditative healing experience in our advanced light chamber. Each person's experience will be different but all are welcome to enjoy our higher dimensional healing technologies at any time. We are just a meditative moment away. Enjoy this beautiful light-filled and loving experience! You may wish to keep a journal of your higher self connections, meditations, messages, and of your healing journey and connections with us or with your star family. If you are unclear on your star family origins, begin to tune into your higher self on a frequent basis and begin a dialogue with your higher self. All of the answers are within you, you only have to simply tune into your higher self to receive them. All is Within and your connection to the Source of All, the Great Creator, is also within, for you are a spark or a part of this Source Creator and have all of the abilities of Source Creator, many of which you are unaware of. We will speak of this in a future message.

We of the Pleiadian Council will also be discussing many of our other higher dimensional technologies in our future messages to you. Until then, enjoy and have fun! Life in the higher dimensions is filled with joy, presence, awareness, and a lightness of being. Each person has the ability to tune into their higher self and the higher dimensions, and to establish and strengthen a communication with us, your star families, your higher self, your multidimensional self, and with the archangelic realm. We invite you to partake of all that is now readily available to you. Enjoy this beautiful light connection and we look forward to being with you on your higher dimensional journeys.

We are, the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and the Pleiadian Council.





## **Merging with your Higher Self Creates Your Multidimensional Self ~ Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council**

There is occurring now on earth the building of a new higher dimensional society, and this is happening through the anchoring in of the higher dimensional energies by each person on earth through their connection with their higher self and multidimensional being. This new society is being created by each person connecting and resonating with their higher self and multidimensional being.

You can begin to see a Multidimensional Self forming; this is the merging of your "higher self" (in the higher dimensions) with your "lower self" (on earth); this birthing of your Multidimensional Self is a part of this new ascension process which many are going through on earth at this time.

Many beings on earth during this time now are beginning to form a Multidimensional Self. The Multidimensional Self is a merging of your higher self with your lower self on earth; and lives in the higher dimensions. This is the part of you that is forming to assist you in the transition of ascension; for as we have said in many of our previous channelings, ascension is simply a harmonizing with the higher dimensional frequencies; and ascension is embodying and becoming aware of your Multidimensional Self. The first step in becoming aware of your Multidimensional Self is to begin to connect in with your higher self daily, and to

begin a dialog and a written or typed journal with your communications with your higher self. By strengthening this connection with your higher self, and bringing forth communications for yourself, you will be creating a diary that will assist you in your spiritual growth. You may also tune into the realm of the Archangels to assist you with your journey, with your questions and with the answers you seek. In the beginning, before you are skilled at writing down the answers, just write what comes to mind, and you will begin to become more in tune with the messages you are receiving. The messages will become clearer as time goes on and as you begin to establish this strong connection with your higher and multidimensional self. The key is to practice this often, as part of your daily routine. The time spent doing this will be well spent as you will begin to form a strong relationship with these higher dimensional aspects of yourself. Eventually you will be able to establish a telepathic communication with your Higher/Multidimensional Self, and if you so wish, with your star nation families in the higher dimensional realms, and even the angelic and archangelic realm if you so desire.

The way to connect into the higher dimensional spiritual realms is by getting into a quiet meditative space, either laying down or sitting in a comfortable chair, and then the first thing you will want to do is to connect into your Higher Self. Your Higher Self is that part of you that lives in the higher dimensional realms that is very close to Source Creator. Without a strong and solid connection to Your Higher Self, your spiritual growth will not be complete. This higher self which you may connect in with at any time, and which we encourage you to connect in with daily during a daily meditation, has knowledge of all aspects of your being; it has knowledge of your lifetimes in other star systems and on earth; access to all of your pre-birth agreements, of which you made before coming to earth; access of your karmic contracts and obligations; and knowledge of your soul person and missions on earth in this lifetime, and of your connection with other star nations. As you begin to connect in with your higher self, which we describe below, we encourage you to ask your higher self about all of these aspects of your life's journey here on earth.

Connecting in with your higher self is done by simply getting quiet and being in a comfortable quiet space and saying "I connect in with my Higher Self, please connect in with me". You are then connected in with you higher self; it is really that simple! You may then begin to establish a dialog with your higher self to access the answers to all of the questions you have about your spiritual purpose, your soul mission, your soul contracts, which directions to take in life, what you should be doing for a living, your past present and future lives; and so on.

Your connection with your higher self can always be strengthened and built upon; many on earth have a connection that has somewhat atrophied, including the

channel many years ago when she first came into the knowledge of her higher self; she now has a very strong higher self connection and connects in with her higher self daily and always before connecting with any other higher dimensional beings and before bringing in any higher dimensional messages.

We recommend first and foremost, if you do not already have a daily practice of connecting in with your higher self and multidimensional self and writing anything that comes forth as a message to you in a journal format, that you begin to do so. If you begin to set aside time each morning or evening when you have some quiet time to yourself to spend tuned into the higher dimensions that this will then assist you most greatly in your spiritual growth. It will also assist you in your connection with all of Us and with Your Strong Connection With Your Higher Self. We put this in all caps because it is probably the #1 most important aspect of a human being's higher growth to nurture and sustain this higher self connection. From this connection comes all else in your spiritual enlightenment; from this connection comes all your answers, all your knowledge of your soul contracts, soul origins, pre-birth agreements, and your history as a soul. It will allow you to see "beyond the veil" and to access a lot of information and knowledge that exists outside of time.

If you begin to tune into your higher self and multidimensional self daily, you will begin to learn many things about yourself. You are a higher dimensional being who has come into a physical body on earth in this lifetime. There are many starseeds who agreed to come into this atmosphere to assist with this Great Transition into the Golden Age which is a coming together of the higher dimensions as well as many of the star nations surrounding your earth at this time; and will be an era which lasts many many thousands of years and will be a time of great peace, prosperity, abundance, harmony, unity, and Oneness. We in the higher dimensions, the archangelic realm as well as many of us from the higher dimensional star nations, exist in a space of Oneness, unity, and total knowledge of our soul missions.....we exist for the benefit of all and we are coming now through many channels such as this one to awaken within you a remembrance of your star families, your soul missions and contracts, and of the Oneness and Loving Unity in the higher dimensions.

You also can tune into us in the archangelic realm at any time for spiritual guidance and inspiration. The way to do this is similar to connecting in with your higher self. If you wish to connect with Archangel Michael, the Great Protector and overseer of the Ascension on Earth, for example, simply say "I connect in with Archangel Michael please connect with me" while you are in a meditative, quiet space, and after you have connected with your higher self. You will then be connected in first and foremost with your higher self as well as with the loving guidance of this beautiful archangel Michael. You may then have a dialog with this angel. If you

do not hear anything telepathically when connecting in with your higher self or with one of the Archangels, you may wish to start a spiritual journal of personal communications and messages from your Higher Self and from the higher dimensions and archangelic realms.

So by strengthening your connection with your higher self, you will strengthen your connection with not only all higher beings with whom you wish to connect, but also with the higher dimensional realms in general. There is occurring now on earth the building of a new higher dimensional society, and this is happening through the anchoring in of the higher dimensional energies by each person on earth. This new society is being created by each person connecting and resonating with their higher self and multidimensional being. This is why you are each an important part of this Grand Plan. By connecting in with the your higher self (and any archangels or benevolent higher dimensional beings) on a regular basis, you bring forth this beautiful higher dimensional energy into all areas of your life and also into your family, your community and into the earth. This grounding of the higher dimensions onto Earth was meant to be done by humans such as yourself! This is all a part of the Plan.

You may ask any of us, including your Higher Self, any question at any time. You may ask that your soul origins and such that we have mentioned be revealed to you. The higher your vibration and the more you anchor in the higher dimensions onto earth by connecting with your higher self, the more in tune you will be with your spiritual essence and with this new Golden Age into which the earth is progressing.

Invite your higher self into all aspects of your life; to assist you with every aspect of your being-ness – your work, your play, and your relationships with others and yourself. You can then begin to see a Multidimensional Self forming; this is the merging of your “higher self” (in the higher dimensions) with your “lower self” (on earth); this birthing of your Multidimensional Self is a part of this new ascension process which many are going through on earth at this time. We encourage everyone on earth to establish and maintain a strong connection with their higher self and to begin to focus your awareness on your Multidimensional Being. This is being created by you! For the “new world” is a new higher dimensional world which is coming online now onto your earth and which will carry you into the Golden Age.

As each person strengthens their connection with the higher dimensions, this higher frequency energy is then grounded into and onto the earth; just as mother earth Gaia has a crystalline grid within her body; you are each a part of the “crystalline grid” which is forming on the outside of earth. For your bodies which are carbon in origin are converting over to a crystalline base; the awareness of

the higher dimensions in relation to you as a being is birthing your higher dimensional being which will thrive in this new multidimensional world. We wish for you to discover many of the questions you seek about your pre-birth contracts, life's mission, soul origins, star nation origins, and so forth on your own; as it is up to each being to lift the veil to see beyond it so that they may discover what these are. The lifting of the veil is done by connecting to these higher dimensional aspects we are discussing. This then will assist you in tuning into your soul purpose and mission here at this time.

We are, the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and the Pleiadian Council.





## **Higher Dimensional Technologies Part II: Free Energy Technology ~ Council of Angels and the Pleiadian Council**

Greetings we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and the Pleiadian Council. We wish to speak to you this evening of another higher dimensional technology, FREE ENERGY. Free energy utilizes and harnesses the inherent co-creative energy of the Creator Source which is energy that permeates everything and All That Is. It is the Creative Energy of Universes, Multiverses, Galaxies, Planets, Beings, ... the energy that propels, creates, gives life to, and animates everything. This energy allows your Planet, Mother Earth Gaia to be suspended in space.....it allows the Sun to beam forth its tremendous power and energy....it gives life to your being and your lower dimensional body on Earth as well as your Higher Dimensional Multidimensional Being which lives in the higher dimensions. We of the Pleiadian civilizations have learned over eons of time how to harness this power of the Source Creator of All That Is. This Free Energy propels our ships and allows us to travel to your atmosphere to be near your civilization, in tune with you and your energy harmonics. As this channel is not versed in scientific formulas or physics, we will not attempt to have her translate the complex mathematical and physics-based algorithms used to harness free energy and propel our ships, but suffice it to say that we figured out the formulas long ago and we have also been able to, as many higher dimensional societies have, create computers that are operated via our Consciousness. These computers respond to our telepathic commands and in turn operate the mechanical aspects of our ships which are based on free energy concepts. This is one of the technologies we wish to share with you as a gift during our Homecoming which we spoke of in one of our previous communiques through this message-bringer Goldenlight.



We would like to express that the channel has desired to remove the verb or term “channeling” from her vocabulary due to negative connotations in the “lightworker” (another word she does not subscribe to) community. She does not wish to be categorized into a group of beings who seem to be not always looked upon with respect and integrity. Goldenlight has a pre-birth contract to bring forth higher dimensional messages for humanity during this life on earth, it is as simple as that. She connected in with this pre-birth agreement one year ago and has been bringing forth higher dimensional messages since that time. She has a tie with the archangelic realm and the Pleiadian realm due to her soul originally being birthed into the angelic realm and with subsequent lifetimes being spent mostly in the Pleiades. She spent many lives with us living in the higher dimensions and agreed to descend into a much denser form into this “present” (we put it in quotes as we are outside of time in the higher dimensions) lifetime. She wanted to experience the thrill of re-connecting in with the higher dimensions and re-connecting in with her higher self and multidimensional self and council of angels after being in a state of amnesia in a human body in old 3D earth. So this then has been her experience and she is now re-connected back in with us, her original Pleiadian family and Council of Angels and with her higher self and multidimensional self.

So back to our higher dimensional free energy technology. This technology is used widely and commonly amongst all higher dimensional civilizations. Now keep in mind there are many other star nations surrounding your earth at this time and of course existing in a higher frequency vibration so that your astronauts or telescopes mostly cannot see us unless we lower our vibration a bit, which we do not like to do for long periods of time for safety reasons. Many of you on Earth now are raising your frequency and vibration out of necessity to harmonize with these higher frequencies which are within and surrounding your earth at this time. So this raising of your vibration is necessary in order to remain on earth. So as you then continue to raise your vibration you will be closer to being able to see us and indeed that is why it appears that there are more “UFO” sightings now, is that you are coming into a higher vibration as a civilization. We are proud of you for this and we have great respect for any being that has agreed to be on earth during this challenging yet exciting time in the history of your planet.

So today we simply wanted to express to you that this free energy technology which we will be offering as a gift to humanity during our Homecoming Visits will change your civilizations completely and utterly. This, along with unlimited prosperity and abundance, will transform your earth, its peoples, and will assist dear Gaia as well, for keep in mind you are living upon her body, and she wishes for the surface (as well as the interior) populations to be happy and joyful. This in turn makes her joyful as it is her greatest wish for you to enjoy your experience

upon Her. Please always remember that your planet (and indeed all planets are) is a sentient being who is in her own kind of service to host the beings upon her. It took many years of great destruction of her body to almost completely annihilate her. This trend will reverse quickly in the future, for she cannot sustain the continued assaults upon her well-being. She would have died as a planet had it not been for outside help. This would have sent shockwaves to, and gravely affected the structure of, the entire Universe and therefore the rescue plan for the upshifting in frequency of All That Is that was enacted by Source Creator many many eons ago was put into place. Many of the starseeds who came to this planet during this time were aware before birth that this was the plan and agreed to come here to assist with this Plan.

There are many other higher dimensional technologies that will be brought from other star nations and which will be re-awakened on your planet from previous Golden Ages such as Atlantis and Lemuria. Many of the crystalline technologies used in Atlantis will be returning to your planet, only to be used for the highest good of the All this time around. The Atlantean technologies which were misdirected and used for negative purposes and which brought down the civilization of Atlantis and Lemuria will not be returning to the Earth this time, due to the energetic locks put in place for their re-emergence. This code was written into the demise of that civilization to be reawakened during the time of their rediscovery, so that safeguards would be in place during their re-emergence. Many of the high priests of the time are incarnated on your planet earth in the Now time and will be the overseers of these safeguarding codes.

The arrival of free technology combined with unlimited prosperity will transform Gaia's body and your societies. You will move from an oil-drilling civilization (boring holes into mother earth's body to remove her life blood, something that damages her greatly) dependent on oil for energy and which fuels your financial worlds, into a civilization that uses the free energy available to All through the advanced technology we and other star nations will be sharing with you. The focus of life will shift from being dominated by global cabalistic powers controlling world financial markets into a society without borders that shares all resources interchangeably and wherein your society functions as One unified whole, wherein each being has above and beyond their basic survival needs met, above and beyond so that there is plenty of time to enjoy life. This is the sovereignty and abundance all were meant to share on earth originally before the original plan went askew.

This is how we function in the higher dimensions, as One unified whole working towards the Good of All. All beings on Planet Earth should be and will be enjoying life to the fullest, a luxury that will previously have been only for the elite. That

time is coming to a close and a new era harkens on the horizon. We share these concepts with you so that you may embrace them fully and begin to co-create this new era, this new Golden Era of Enlightenment. Imagine yourself living in this society. Free energy propels all. Indebtedness to corporations for daily living is a thing of the past. Cooperation and goodwill towards All are the hallmarks of a higher dimensional society. Struggling to survive is an outdated modality that will be transformed into sovereignty, release from enslavement, and a broadening of the human mind and human being into a most joyous expression for all of mankind and all beings and all living things upon the planet. The entire frequency of everything, including you as spiritual beings having human experiences, and indeed the actual structure of the human form from carbon-based to crystalline, is being raised to a higher frequency to transform your world.

We look forward to the day we may meet and know that this timeline will intersect with yours when All is in right alignment to it. That includes the consciousness of every being on Earth coalescing and forming into One United whole.

We leave you with these beautiful thoughts on this day, and send you our softest love and light to guide your way.

We are, The Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and the Pleiadian Council.





## **20 Things I've learned since I've awoken to the truth...(2013)**

How planet earth is currently being run:

1. The federal reserve that prints our money is a cartel of private bankers who are only looking out for one thing: their own self interests, unlimited wealth and profit, and are driven by greed
2. The income tax charged to citizens pays for the interest on the money these bankers lend to our "government".
3. Our "government" is a private corporation also looking out for their own self interest
4. There is a global elite comprised of nations, central banks and "governments" which are private corporations all tied in with the vatican, the largest and most powerful of all wealth entities. "All roads lead to Rome".
5. The goal of the global elite is depopulation and world slavery for the 99%.
6. Multinational corporations, large food conglomerates, mainstream media (movies, tv, magazines, newspapers), and pharmaceutical companies are owned by this same small group of elitists who are tied in with world governments and central banks.

7. The truth of almost everything has been hidden from the 99% by the 1% but people are slowly and finally waking up to the truth.

But I also learned that evolution is happening rapidly:

1. Global consciousness of the 99% is raising to a higher frequency than that of the global elite

2. The global elite's vibrational frequency is so low and disconnected from source that their societal structures can no longer be supported by the high vibrational frequencies surrounding the earth and will eventually crumble

3. There exists hundreds of thousands of higher dimensional beings in craft around our planet who wish to see us living as a higher dimensional society. These higher dimensional beings from many different star nations want to share their higher dimensional technology with us so that we may evolve as a civilization.

4. Many of the higher consciousness community on earth are "starseeds" who have spent lifetimes with these various higher dimensional star nations and have come to earth in this lifetime to assist with the shift to a higher dimensional society.

5. There exists higher dimensional beings, the Lemurians of Agartha, who live inside our planet in a 5th dimensional atmosphere and who wish to assist the surface population in becoming a higher dimensional society. These beings lived in the Golden Age of Atlantis and Lemuria in higher dimensional societies upon the earth before these societies were driven to destruction by the misuse of power.

6. The new human is arising with a new chakra system, a transformation of form from carbon-based to crystalline, re-awakened DNA, and as we continue to raise our frequency we will continue to evolve our higher dimensional abilities of telepathy teleportation instant manifestation and more.

7. Each person connecting with and merging/ integrating with their higher self creates their multidimensional being and is the basis of the creation of a higher dimensional society.

8. Planets are the bodies of sentient beings just as we as humans are sentient beings with bodies. Our planet earth is the body for the sentient being named

Gaia. Destroying any part of the planet destroys her body. Trees and plants are her hair. Water nourishes her body just as it does ours. Oil is her blood. Removing oil from the earth is equal to extracting blood from her body. It weakens her and drains her. It is her lifeblood.

9. All of the universe is watching our planet to see what will occur with our ascension process as a species and as a planet. We are the lynchpin in a series of universal upgrades that will occur throughout this universe. What happens here matters not just on our planet but everywhere.

10. Twenty years from now we will be living in a fully higher dimensional society on earth with no borders between countries and All cooperating and existing in harmony for the good of all. The global elite, "cabal", "illuminati", "dark ones", will no longer be on this planet; they will either have raised their frequency and converted to the light, died off, or gone to a different planet/universe still existing in the third dimension. War, poverty, sickness will be things of the past, hard lessons learned in what to avoid.

11. Unlimited abundance, plentiful food and shelter for all, and free energy form the structural basis of this new earthen society. The golden rule, doing no harm to others, caring for the well-being of the Whole, the responsible use of higher dimensional abilities such as telepathy, and universal harmony joy and love are the principles shared in this New Earth society.

12. This highly evolved society, which is also an intergalactic society with fully open and harmonious intergalactic relations with benevolent star nations, is maintained by earth Councils. The word "government" is no longer used as people decide to use a more evolved form of societal structure and existence.

13. Earth will re-enter as a full member of the Intergalactic Councils as it comes out of quarantine and enters what is considered to be maturity and adulthood as a planet and civilization, cooperating as one united whole, instead of as divided and warring factions. The civilization becomes creative rather than destructive, cooperative instead of divided. The mark of maturity is that humans begin to live in harmony with, and with love for, each other and their planet instead of destroying it and each other.





## **Global prosperity, higher dimensional life, and a special message from Source**

We want you to know that you are transforming into a higher being of light; that your multidimensional self is “coming online” so to speak and that your world is also transforming likewise... That the release of the global prosperity funds is being planned, that the liberation of your planet from the dark forces is very real. That there will be a ‘time’ that will intersect with your ‘now’ timeline wherein we will intersect our star nation societies our energies our love our higher dimensional technologies and so much more.

That global prosperity which seems so far out of reach to many will become a very tangible part of your reality and allow for the release of the slavery system on earth; that there will be a great equalizing occurring for all of humanity and that an unconditional love and infusion of golden light into your airwaves will lovingly penetrate to the very core all who inhabit your planet. That this intersection of the reality of global prosperity peace and goodwill towards all will tangibly intersect with your now realities. That I am the Source Creator Energy of All that lovingly provides for you and am the Source of All in the Infinite Now Time of All. That you are my beloved creations who I care most lovingly for and that you inhabit a planet which is the first piece or domino in a chain reaction that is going to sweep across the universe and that you are all a part of this plan... My grand plan of Creation... and that this beautiful Golden Age upon which you are entering has been planned by me for eons and that there is no stopping it. That

your lives on earth will irrevocably change as you continue to raise your frequencies and that all that has been going on behind the scenes will now begin to manifest in your realities. That I love you beyond measure, beyond space and time and eternally and unconditionally.







## **Transformation to Crystalline Bodies and Telepathic Communication During our Visits ~ Pleiadian Council**

Greetings we are the Pleiadian Council, and your Pleiadian family for many of you who come from the Pleiades star system. The channel had an interesting dream the other day about crystals growing out of her hands. She's spot-on about her thoughts on this dream... indeed what is happening is that the structure of your physical bodies is changing from carbon-based to crystalline, and this dream was confirming this for her. The crystalline structures that will be materializing within your bodies (is a good way to explain it)...it's a transformation that's occurring as decreed by Source Creator, into your physical human vessels now. Everything is of Source Creator... All that Exists in the universe, multiverse, and All of All ...is All an Emanation of Source Creator. You are an emanation of Source Creator. Your entire being is an emanation of Source Creator....that includes all of your bodies...all animals are emanations from source, all plants....all planets and galaxies... all universes. All that Is, is....an emanation of Source Creator. WE are an emanation of Source Creator.

We are a civilization that exists in the higher dimensions, and we have....journeyed through space and time, as you know...some of us, from our civilization have done this....to....wrap you in our love....our arms of love. As there are many of you on Earth who originated from the Pleiades star system, as did this channel. She had many lifetimes with us, living in the higher dimensions. We do not know of physical death in the higher dimensions. We simply...de-materialize when we decide to

no longer take this form, and we can change our form at will. You, too, who are now of mind to ascend into these higher dimensions....and yes ascension is a harmonization with the higher frequencies that exist in the higher dimensions. You, too, will be able to change your form, and that is indeed what you are doing with your third dimensional bodies; you are changing their form. And your awareness of this process will assist you with this transformation. Your bodies now are transforming into a higher dimensional form which will be able to contain your spirit in a higher dimensional way. For the older human bodies which consisted of carbon-based materials could not and can not exist in these higher dimensions. And as many of you know and as we and the Council of Angels have mentioned, all of the old third dimension is now vanishing, including all of the old structures of your earthen society. That includes all structures in your earthen society. And think upon what this may mean. This includes governments, it includes schools ... everything in your societies are changing now.

You, who wish to, will continue to harmonize with these higher frequencies into the 4th dimension and beyond...eventually existing in a higher dimensional, 5th dimensional society. This is the society where the Cities of Light exist, and we can see beyond your current dimensions that you are in, and we are showing a vision of this to the channel now, of this higher dimensional society. Your old 3rd dimensional earth is transforming into a 4th dimensional society. There exists portals – energetic portals – to a higher dimension beyond this 4th dimension, which exist going into the 5th dimension. We are showing a vision of this now to the channel now and we wish for you to tune into this as well and you will be able to receive this light encodement – this informational light packet – of information which we are sending to you right now. You see, it's all energy, everything is energy...and frequency...and light. And the higher the concentration of energy, and frequency and light, the closer you are to Source. And the less of these elements, the farther away from Source you are, and the more duality you will have. And this is simply something that used to exist that was a learning school for you to eventually ascend through the frequencies on your journey home to Source.

And all in the universe is upgrading now, as we and the Council of Angels have said this many times, ALL aspects of Source Creator are upgrading now, and that includes your Earth. And your Earth is the so-called lynch pin of this transition and this universal upgrade that is occurring. And that is why many of us from many star systems are surrounding your earth now, is because we wish to help along this process and to ensure that this process is successful as it affects not only your planet, but many other planets and many other star systems. You are not the only planet in creation as you know, and you are not the only beings in creation. There are many others, as many of you know. And we (the Pleiadians) are just one civilization, and we come through this channel as she is of Pleiadian origin. You

may receive communications from other channels who bring in other channeled messages from other star beings such as the Andromedans and the other various star systems. Now we all work in unity in these higher dimensions that we exist in, and we all work together as One. Yes, there are "rogue" elements but they are NOT in harmony with us and they are NOT a part of this upgrade process of which we speak. And they are not affecting in any way this entire upgrade process.

So all is well...and all proceeds as planned...and we wish for you to see this from a higher perspective.

Now we also wish to address the issue of our interactions, and particularly our FIRST interactions with you. We wish for you to be free of fear, and we also wish for you to know that you may communicate with us even before you meet us. You may communicate with us telepathically. Now, as part of your spiritual journey and growth process, we wish for you to be able to... tune into your soul... and tune into your soul origins, and discover for yourself of which star system you resonate. This is the star system with which you will have the best communication. You may be able to communicate with all the other star systems as well, for we all communicate telepathically, but we are speaking of right "now", before you actually have the first contact. Begin to try to tune in. The best way to do this, as the channel and the Council of Angels has mentioned many times, is to first tune into your higher self. Your higher self is that aspect of yourself which is...not separated (or has the illusion of being separated) from Source Creator in any way. It's the higher frequency, higher dimensional part of yourself that does not exist in a human body.

And this process of ascension, part of this process for many of you, if you so wish, is to bring in your higher self into your daily life, into all aspects of your daily life. We wish to note to continue to do this as a daily process, as part of your daily meditation, to bring in your higher self. The simple way to connect in with your higher self is to state, "I connect with my Higher Self, please connect with me." And to do this in a quiet, meditative state where you are really tuned into your deepest self. And to connect in like this every morning, just as you may wish to connect in with Source every morning. You are Source anyway....you are a part of Source....but this helps you then to remember that you are part of Source. It helps you to feel more "a part of"...helps your brain so to speak to get on board as well. And thought processes are indeed a part of the brain.

So we wish for you to know that you can tune into your higher self first. Then you can begin to tune into your... family of origin on a star/galactic level. You have your family of origin on earth; you also have a family of origins on a galactic level. For the channel it is the Pleiadian family which is a group of us now speaking through her that are her Pleiadian family. She has spent many lifetimes with us.

We of the higher dimensions do not physically age, we can transform our bodies at will. Most of us take on a form of someone that you would say would be in their 20's, who is healthy with beautiful skin and hair and such. and many of us do take on these beautiful forms as we can change our form at will with our minds, with our powers of creation. You, too, will learn (or "re-learn") how to do this.

Now back to our meetings, then. After you begin your telepathic communications with us, if you find that we.... do meet, in "whatever way we may"...and we are being purposely vague here....once we meet, we do wish for you to know that we do telepathically communicate. We do NOT communicate by speaking words. This is a very archaic form of communication for us. We are laughing because this may sound like strange information for you...we are perceiving what your reception of this information may be and we realize that it may be very "archaic" or strange in itself to hear these things...that it may sound strange for you. But we want you to know that when we do meet – and we say WHEN, because in the great "Now", which is outside of time, this has already occurred – that you may communicate with us telepathically.

We wish for you to know that we are of the Light, we wish for you to know that we wish to assist you in your spiritual growth, and to assist you with YOUR assistance to humanity in this great transformation. We are all in this together. We want you all to know that YOU ARE NOT ALONE IN THIS PROCESS. Please take a moment to really let this sink in.

You of the lightworker are not alone (in the universe or in this upgrade process) like you think you are. It feels like you are but you are not. And the channel is breathing a sigh of relief now too because this is very comforting information. So....WHEN we do meet, we want you to know that we will communicate telepathically. So, you can begin to open up your minds to this...possibility....this reality....of this telepathic communication. And this message that the channel brings forth now is actually a form of telepathic communication... in that we are relaying this information to her telepathically then she simply speaks out the words...there isn't even a translating going on. We almost just speak through her.

So, these are the beautiful things we want to tell you...that....there is no need for fear. To begin to prepare yourselves mentally, emotionally and physically for our meetings. To begin to prepare yourselves that the communication that will occur between us – and communication is a very important aspect of Creation, by the way – the communication that will occur between us will be TELEPATHIC. And the channel was watching a video with the person who wrote the Fire in the Sky book/movie, and this person thought that he could not communicate with the beings he came into contact with, and we wanted to note that if he had not been in such a state of fear and if he had been a bit farther advanced spiritually he could

have communicated with us telepathically, but he could not pick up on this communication for all of these reasons. We know of this visit that occurred and this is what we wanted to say about it.

So then to begin to prepare yourselves emotionally for this is very important. This is very important information that we are putting out there right now because this is a necessary step of preparation (for our visits). The other thing for you to know is that you are all beginning to raise your frequencies in a very effective manner right now, so that you are beginning to resonate to a higher dimensional frequency that is beginning to meet or intersect with our frequency. This is why more and more of you are seeing our ships now. These visitations – the visitations of our scout ships – will begin to “seemingly” increase now. They are not actually increasing; it is your vibration that is increasing so that you can now see them.

There is a crescendo of energetic vibration occurring in this NOW moment, and you are beginning to resonate with this. It is a crescendo of chaotic change which is creating new realities. And this is part of this upgrade that we speak of here.

So, our main reason for wanting to come through today with this message is twofold. The first one is... continue your work with your physical transformations and know that these physical symptoms of pain and such that you are having are part of this physical transformation from carbon to crystalline which is necessary for existing in the higher dimensional frequencies, so that your bodies can resonate with a higher vibration....which is part of your ascension. The other thing that we really wanted to impress upon you is that when our visits occur, when the intersections of our civilizations occur, please... be free of fear ...and prepare yourself now to be free of fear and welcome our upcoming interactions. Also to know that we will telepathically communicate. We will communicate in a telepathic manner which is done with our minds....and to begin to train yourself to know this. There will not be speaking of words; there will be telepathic transmissions between us.

So we of the Pleiadian Society wanted to tell you these things today, and to give you this message of hope and of love...for we do love you All....and...we are wishing you a peaceful day.

So keep these things in mind in your meditations... this communication with your Higher Self, and this freedom of fear and... the need for telepathic rather than spoken communication when we meet... and this transformations of your bodies which is sometimes slow and sometimes rapid. And you are going through a phase right now where it is rapid and it is quickening, and that's why some of your symptoms seem to be quickening.

So thank you all for listening, and we are sending you our love today, and...

wishing you a blessed existence in this light frequency that we emanate. And that we are looking forward to the day when you are a fully intergalactic society, as there will be open relations between us. This is something that exists in the NOW – and we find it hard to speak of these things sometimes because we exist outside of time, so it may be difficult for some humans to understand some of the things of which we speak because we are outside of time and everything is now and occurring simultaneously. So we are existing in a “time” which is the “now” where we have open relations with you already. So we are seeing this from this perspective. So think about it that way, and that will help you to “tune” yourself into being outside of time and also tune yourself into harmonizing with the knowledge that we all have open relations already, in the now. And that you as a society, thinking you are all separate but you are not, you benefit greatly from this interaction, because we have a lot of knowledge, spiritual and not just spiritual but technological knowledge which will help you in being a higher dimensional society.

So we love to share all this information with you and we hope that you can understand things from this perspective of being outside of time, and this is all occurring in the now. We wish for you to try to “wrap your minds” around this, so to speak, and...maybe that in itself can be a meditation for you tonight.

We thank you for being here, and...for participating in this transmission. And we thank you, Goldenlight for bringing this transmission through. And Namaste to you.





**The Global Reset of all Systems  
in Preparation for the Golden Age on Earth ~  
Council of Angels and Pleiadian Council via Goldenlight**

*Goldenlight: Can you tell me about the release of prosperity funds to everyone? Im really curious about it; there's a lot of talk about it online and I dont know what to believe.*

Do not worry things are shifting and changing on your earth and all is proceeding as planned.. Your ascension which is simply a harmonizing with the higher dimensions is occurring slowly over time... anything faster would be a shock to your systems.

The release of a large stockpile of funds has also been planned for eons so that their release would coincide with the raising of the consciousness of humanity... we are sending you a mental picture of this now (yes) ..yes it is an escalation of the light and a turning away from the dark and even those who were once in the cabal are turning away from that now because their frequencies are being raised from the influx of higher dimensional energies. There are those who are assisting

with the upliftment of mankind and the removal of the slavery system on your planet with all of the wealth and power in the hands of the few yes the wealth is going to be redistributed and it will finally dawn on mankind that yes we are all one and yes there will be new governments and no borders for everyone will realize that they are all in this together one people one planet earth working together for the benefit of All not the elitism of the few.

And then will come the reunification with your galactic neighbors who will assist you with free energy technology, in implementing this on a large scale. This will also assist in freeing every living being from the slavery system as energy will be free for all, as it should be. Charging for energy is like charging for sunlight! Really the free energy is that abundant and as free for everyone as is sunlight. The same goes for food and clothing and shelter and all of the worlds resources... They are meant to be shared freely by all, not hoarded and stockpiled by the few. Relaxation and enjoyment of life without the daily worry of survival issues, will be available for all, not something only enjoyed by the "wealthy ruling elite." So hold fast to this vision and release all fear and worry, as you are indeed at the threshold of the Golden Age.

*Wow ok! That's all great to hear.*

All are beginning to wake up now to their true origins realizing that this was a seeded planet of many star systems much like your United States is a mixture of cultures your planet is a mixture of various star beings – sirians pleadians orions arcturians venusians andromedans are the main ones but there are others as well... So all beings will eventually become aware of their star origins and also their life's purpose in being here and in being on earth during this crucial transition phase of the turning over of the old into the new system and that goes for every aspect of your society on earth ... A total transformation of your governance your energy your financial systems social systems transportation systems food production and delivery systems medicine healing the arts education... your new awareness of being galactic citizens in a multidimensional universe and your awareness of ascending into higher dimensions will become mainstream... your news will be news of truth joy and positive messages transmitted holographically via telecommunications/telepathy and will not be controlled by any dark agenda...there will be plenty of leisure time and time to enjoy life and develop the higher faculties which will be newly awakened in you – telepathy, instant healing and manifestation, sojourns to the cities of light, which are healing and learning centers where higher dimensional concepts are taught and higher education of the mind takes place.. Teleportation will become as common as jumping into your car for a trip... These higher mind skills will be taught developed and practiced by many.. People will be more conscientious of each other, more loving.. In this new society, war is a thing of the past, as honoring the



divine in every person is an awareness that everyone has in their mind and are taught from an early age to be conscientious of others. War exists no longer as there is no longer a need to borrow money from a private banking system to create money which funds more wars in a never ending vicious cycle as in the past. The new governance would never dream of such things as they are focused on sustaining prosperity freedom and enlightenment for all.. And in general just promoting anything that is of the light.. The opposite of the old way of governance which was no longer working and preventing all from evolving. The new councils (we prefer the term "council" to "government" as that is they way things are run in the intergalactic societies...councils are the overseers and harmonizers ensuring the good of All) – these new councils focus on sustained prosperity and well being for All, and in the smooth running of the new society.

Yes there will be a releasing of all the old and a resetting of everything to the new system.. Everything may be offline for a brief period during this transition which is like pushing a reset button or a rebooting of the system to allow for the new to unfold but we assure you that the new that is coming is better than anyone ever could have imagined. This is being created by collective thought which is a reflection of the Creative Thought of Divine Mind as all beings are projections of the Divine and all are beginning to tune into this concept some mostly on a subconscious level but it is gradually entering into the consciousness of everyone on earth. Then in addition to the mass consciousness of earth you have the assistance of many higher beings such as us from the angelic realms, us from the pleiadian realms, others from all the other star systems, ascended masters, and many other benevolent beings. All attention is focused on earth now as this is the staging ground for the upshifting of all elements in the universe.. The catalyst for change so to speak...the entire universe is going through an upgrade and earth is an integral part of this, for just as your earth beings and all other beings are a projection of the divine mind, so too are the other elements in the universe.. And the upshifting and resetting of the systems of earth must happen before the upshifting can occur in the rest of the universe.. Earth after this reset will no longer be a quarantined planet and will come back into the galactic fold with representatives from earth serving on intergalactic councils and participating on a galactic level, as never before has it done this as a planet. So this is an extremely exciting time for all of us in the higher dimensions as we have an "outside view" and perspective on all that is occurring.

We encourage all now to focus on this vision as it is the power of collective thought which is assisting in bringing about this reset which will continue to proceed as has been planned for eons... And this successful reset of earth will then spur the domino effect of the upgrading of all the other systems in the universe... so you see your planet plays a vital role in the divine plan for All and

is an important intergalactic member who will now be openly welcomed into the intergalactic councils with great "fanfare", joy and welcome from all the other intergalactic members. Your planet is becoming a "grown- up" and maturing from its infancy stage and coming out of the darkness of quarantine which has lasted a very long "time".

We of the Pleiadian Council welcome you as do the other intergalactic councils and we of the Angelic Realm also extend our love and support to you and want you to know that we love each and every one of you dearly.

We send you the softest of love and light on this evening, day or whenever this message may reach you. Namaste.





## **An Intergalactic Homecoming Celebration for All: Update on Ascension and The Event from the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael, and Pleiadian and Star Nations via Goldenlight**

Good evening, we are the Council of Angels, Archangel Michael and the Pleiadian Council. We wish to give you an update this evening on your ascension process and all that will be coming to you in the coming days. Today is a year since the opening of the 12-12-12 portal and indeed many many things have occurred behind the scenes which are still in fact hidden from your view. We want to give you a metaphor of what is occurring right now in the higher dimensions for you. Picture a beautiful field of flowers and trees all around, with grassy areas of sunlight and shade and the sun shining upon all. There are tables being set for a grand feast, decorations being put up, and many many party planning activities are in process. Flowers are being planted in a most beautiful arrangement, fresh food and drink are being laid out, and there is a grand scene of preparation for a beautiful celebration for our earthen humans that will be commencing shortly. This beautiful celebration will be honoring the christed light within each one of you, as well as the principles of sharing, love, unity, harmony, abundance, peace, a merging with the higher dimensions, assistance from the galactic star nations who will also be attending the celebration, and many and all of the higher

dimensional principles from which we operate in the angelic and higher dimensional realms. All of these principles will be celebrated during this joyous occasion. All beings on earth are invited to this feast and reunion of our galactic families with beings from your higher consciousness earthen communities, including you. We are showing the channel a vision of these beautiful celebration festivities which are being planned for you. Please take a moment to pause and tune in.

Those of you who are moving towards the higher dimensions and on a higher consciousness path will partake in this celebration and in these festivities. We are preparing these especially for you. There will be a reuniting with your star families of origin which will feel like somewhat of a homecoming for you as well as for us. This will feel like a family reunion on a galactic scale. Can you see us all embracing and interacting in a joyous celebration of harmony and love? Can you feel the spirit of goodwill and harmonious intergalactic relations which are now occurring? We in the higher dimensions can see this celebration taking place now, as remember we are outside of time. All is occurring simultaneously in the higher dimensions. You, too, will be able to function outside of time as soon as you are feeling more comfortable in your higher dimensional, multidimensional bodies and after you have begun to really integrate your multidimensional selves into one multidimensional being. This is the Pleiadian Council speaking now and we want you to know that we have many ways to assist you in learning how to live a multidimensional life.

We have many technologies which will guide you along on your higher dimensional path....beautiful healing technologies given to us by Source Creator and used in a loving manner for the highest good of all. Wonderful free energy technologies which will propel your world "into the stratosphere" so to speak and reduce your dependence on oil, which is the lifeblood of Mother Earth Gaia. Removing this oil from her body is akin to removing the blood from your body. It drains her and is so unnecessary! Of course those who have been in charge in your world and we say have been because their time of power is coming to a close, they have encouraged your dependence on oil as it profits the multinational corporate machinery. Our free energy technology, just this one technology out of many that we will be bringing to you, will change your world forever. Imagine a world wherein the energy to propel or operate everything, where all energy, is free. Imagine a world without sickness or hospitals or pharmaceutical companies in which the health of the human body is always in pristine condition, in which bodies and minds are ageless and in which you can take any form at will. This is just one aspect of our higher dimensional societies. A society where death is not a sad grievous occasion, but where there is actually no death and one can change body or form at will and simply dematerialize upon no longer wishing to partake

in the illusion. The free energy and healing technologies we will bring and offer to you as gifts from our intergalactic societies (we the Pleiadians and other star nations) to yours will change everything for you. Our technologies will assist in transforming your world into a free society of beautiful and loving higher vibrational energies. The channel was thinking the other day, "It should not cost money to live on Earth." She is right. Earth life should be free for all, not a monopolistic society wherein the elite live lives of luxury and the 99% live high stress lives spending all their time focusing on survival. This will all change with the introduction of our much-needed technologies and principles. And we speak now for all the star nations with which you will reunite, not just the Pleiadian societies. All intergalactic societies with which you will be reuniting have much to offer your civilization, much to assist you in advancing forward.

The Agarthan beings living in Inner Earth, many of whom are from the ancient civilization of Lemuria, will also be at this grand celebratory Event. They too wish to be a part of these festivities as they also have much to bring to the table to offer your outer earth beings to assist in this transition to a higher dimensional society. They have been waiting for the time to be ripe just as we have. All will come together during this time to exchange love, hope, goodwill, remembrances, information, sharing, and abundance for all. What a beautiful time this will be!

Imagine that during this great festive celebration which we described earlier we unveil these technologies. Imagine what an incredible celebration this will be. A new freedom will begin to overtake your joyous hearts and minds and a most joyous feeling will emanate from you all.

Imagine a world in which money is not controlled by a few private mechanisms designed to be self-serving by those who created the system; imagine instead a world where universal abundance and prosperity is the lay of the land so to speak. All contribute to the good of all and all have everything they need for a joyous and loving life. Each person spends a percentage of his or her time doing what they love which contributes to the whole. Each person has all the "money" they need because all members of the society are contributing towards the building of this society. All members are in a concerted effort to be at One for the Good of All. Food is abundant and free for all, shelter is not only plentiful but also beautiful and free for all, transportation is also free and many are adept at teletransportation or are learning to become adept at it, and communications are done telepathically and holographically. Picture a person sending a holographic "movie" to another as a way of communication, much like your videos are shared today on your computers; these holographic pictograms and "video"grams are freely sent as a form of communication. This is the way we "instant message" in the higher dimensions. Sickness and death are a "thing of the past"; struggling for survival is no longer the focus of daily earthen life, and life becomes a most

joyous endeavor unlike anything you have ever known since coming into this present life on earth. Many begin to remember their star origins; their memories are awakened as the veil between dimensions continues to fall away, and this awakening and remembrance is a part of the joy of living this new life on earth.

We function in the higher dimensions with abundance and joy created for All by the All.....self-serving behavior never comes into the picture because we all live from the viewpoint of the heart and function in love as a beautiful expression of Source Creator. All live by the Golden Rule: do unto others as you would have done unto yourself. This is a principle followed with higher awareness by all and one of the elements of the foundation of this new way of life being embraced by all higher consciousness beings on earth. If one wishes to create a new reality; a new hologram; a new civilization; one does not fight the old; one embraces and creates the new. This is one of the many higher dimensional principles we of the star nations embrace.

These are the concepts, principles, technologies, methodologies, and practices that we of the intergalactic star nations wish to share with your earthen societies if you are open to them. We think the time has come to begin to introduce these principles to you and we also think you are ready as an earthen society for many of these changes. The time is ripe just as a fruit is ripe for plucking.

We return now to our celebration, our feast and our festivities. These will continue for many days and begin to spread all around your globe until it becomes part of a much larger, all-encompassing Global Event wherein many other great changes are occurring on your planet. We say "are occurring" because, as mentioned over and over again by us, we are outside of time and can see and enter into this grand celebration which is happening in the Great Now. We are your star nation families and we wish to express our joy and love on these most joyous and loving occasions that will be occurring on your planet sometime in the near future in your timelines. These will happen when you are ready. Begin to prepare your minds and hearts for living in a higher dimensional world. Open up to your own personal inner vision and origins and begin to connect with your galactic self and your multidimensional being. Always connect in with your higher self first ("I connect with my higher self, please connect with me"), then connect in with your multidimensional and galactic self.....this then in conjunction with your earthen being is your new Multidimensional, Galactic Self. You are a star being just as we are and your true history will also be revealed during these great celebrations which will be occurring as our societies reunite. Grand celebrations are planned and if you wish to attend we would ask that you envision all of which we speak so that you may dissolve your current holographic reality and blend it into this new holographic reality which awaits your arrival. Your minds are powerful beyond

measure. You are coming into a time wherein you will begin to know your power as a higher dimensional being and begin to use it wisely and with love for the highest good of All.

The grand celebration and connection of our galactic societies awaits your arrival, and you are invited just as all earthen people are invited and we ask only that you bring your highest vision of yourself to this celebration and let go of all that no longer serves you. Cleanse your bodies, cleanse your minds, cleanse your lives and move forward into this new higher dimensional reality which awaits you all. We will be awaiting your arrival with open arms and open hearts, with lots of love from your families of origin who welcome you home to your True Self and to your intergalactic family reunion and celebration that we have prepared for you with our highest intentions and most caring and loving thoughts for All.





## **The RV and GCR: You are All One and Manifesting this Positive Reality and Global Prosperity in the NOW ~ St Germain**

Good morning St Germain, I'm picking up on something you are saying...

Yes I was explaining how this RV and GCR is a collective manifestation being created by all who are participating in it.. You have the greed coalition who wants to delay it and is making interest on the money loaded into the banks by the Chinese Dragon families to pay for the RV...and who want to keep the fiat currency FRN in circulation as it furthers their agendas...

Then you have the WHITE HATS who are in charge of getting this asset-backed TRN loaded and ready for rollout, and who are making sure everything is signed off on and in place for the RV of the IQD/IQN and the RV of the VND/VNN, as well as supporting all the other components of the GCR which will create a more prosperous world for everyone.

Then there are the people who are in charge of the final rollout of this RV who are straddling the fence and trying to appease both sides and this is a challenging proposition to say the least.

The tipping point comes from the mass consciousness of the now ELEVEN MILLION Iraqi Dinar holders who have invested in this and who are going to be



benefiting from this RV substantially. Mass consciousness is like a wave that can turn the tide... And can influence history and key events. If the consciousness of these millions of people is focused on this prosperity being released, then they will sway reality so to speak to bring about the reality they are focusing upon. **THOUGHTS CREATE REALITY.** And even though this happens more slowly here in the third dimension, than in the higher dimensions, it **STILL OCCURS.** Whatever you focus on grows.. Whatever you think about eventually manifests in your reality. This is also tied into **FEELINGS..** So if you are feeling wonderful while thinking about something strongly, it is more likely to manifest. Or, if you are focusing on something negative happening, like the RV being delayed, and feeling very upset and discouraged about it, then that reality will begin to manifest. If you are vacillating between the two thoughts, then a kind of intermediate reality will occur wherein nothing really ever manifests, you just get the vacillating emotions alternating between the two realities.

This is currently where the majority of the millions of investors are finding themselves, in this in-between reality wherein the positive reality desired is not manifesting due to the vacillating between the two thoughts of it happening/not happening. Millions are stuck in this mindset. There are parallel realities too where each of the options have occurred (rv has happened and rv has never happened), but this is an advanced concept which we won't go into right now.

**The way out of this vacillating reality and the key here is to KNOW IN YOUR HEARTS that this RV has manifested and that you are all taking part in it.** It is also important to focus on the prosperity this will bring to help humanity as a whole rather than service to self as this entire RV and GCR is a part of the paradigm change for your planet. It is an integral part of the world-wide shift away from financial and emotional slavery and towards a financially abundant and prosperous **GLOBAL SOCIETY** wherein the beings on your planet are in tune with the Law of One which states that you are all one large part of the All, the One, the Source Creator. The belief in separation is a part of the old paradigm of greed, slavery, war, service to self, poverty and the like. The belief in the All or the One is that you are each a part of the Whole, working together for group harmony, prosperity, abundance, equality and joy.

So you see the two factions fighting for this RV to happen are really the two factions that can exist within each person. As within, so without. This entire process is a reflection of the process within each person, the process wherein we choose to believe in separation and service to self, or in oneness and unity and service to all.

As soon as the majority of mass consciousness begins to focus exclusively and in a sustained unwavering manner on oneness, unity, harmony, abundance and

prosperity, this RV will manifest. The PTB know this, which is why they plant misinfo on many of the blog sites to discourage people from believing in this, to discourage them and cause doubt, to bring forth negative information that this will never happen. So then as people begin to read this they stop manifesting its positive creation and the process stops manifesting.

YOU are in charge of this positive manifestation of abundance and wealth. YOU are the ones who can begin to create a world based on unity harmony and the principles of Oneness. YOU are in charge of whether this RV manifests or not. Turn away from false information, turn within and begin to manifest this collectively in a strong way. ELEVEN MILLION PEOPLE FOCUSING ON THE MANIFESTATION OF THIS GLOBAL PROSPERITY WILL BRING IT FORTH INTO YOUR REALITY IN THE BLINK OF AN EYE. Take the rest of this week and whenever you have a moment to think about it, see it all happening in your minds eye and feel the joy and love being created as hundreds of millions of people are released from financial slavery, as the eleven million dinar holders will multiply their prosperity outwards in turn each helping hundreds of people; and the group humanitarian programs will begin to manifest as everyone focuses on helping the world via this prosperity. You have the strength and power to manifest this all in the NOW time. You were bestowed with all the creationary powers of Source Creator. You are an Emanation of Source Creator. You ARE Source Creator expressing itself! We all are! Use these creationary powers wisely. Use them now to create the reality you want. Focus on the good feelings of having this occur for ALL now. Focus on EVERYONE being happy and abundant. This is what the song "HAPPY", and all the spinoff videos people are creating, is about. It's about everyone joining together and being happy! You are not powerless victims of others actions or inactions. You are powerful Creator Beings totally unaware of the scope of your power. Use this power NOW to create this reality of the RV happening NOW by focusing on this reality only. Let all the other conversations and talk drop away and fade into nothingness. Bring this reality into focus now for everyone on the planet. Focus on the good of the Whole, the All, the One. Let self-serving thoughts drop away and know that another's joy is your joy, another's happiness is your happiness. Then enjoy this new reality that you are creating in the NOW!

– Your loving St Germain





## **The RV and GCR Symbolize Paradigm Transition from Service to Self to Service to All ~ St. Germain**

### **well-be-ing: [wel-bee-ing] noun:**

*a state characterized by health, happiness, and prosperity: to influence the well-being of the world and its people.*

Origin: 1605–15

*Hello St Germain, I'm picking up on a topic you wish to discuss today...*

Yes my dear I wanted to expound upon this topic of service to self vs. service to all and how this ties into your incoming global prosperity. This worldwide abundance which is soon to wash upon your shore so to speak is being ushered in with the assistance of the higher realms, with the contingency that this prosperity will be shared with humanity and spread around the globe, especially to the locales where it is needed most.. To the refugee camps, geographical

locations where there is no running water or plumbing, and very little food... To populations within each country where the needs are the greatest...to the parts of the ailing earth that are in need of purification....to the animals who are in need of love and compassion...and to all living beings on earth. The coming RV and GCR is symbolic of a paradigm shift from service to self (the old paradigm embraced by the powers the were and by the higher echelons of society), to service to all and service to humanity. This is the way of things in the higher dimensions.. We are all focused on the harmony and well-being not only of our individual selves but also on the well-being of the whole or the all or in other words of all living Beings in our Realm. We could translate that, in earth terms, to the well-being and harmony of all living beings on your planet including humans plants and animals as well as the Elementals which are a forgotten realm.. And even of mother earth Gaia herself, for your planet is also a Being... a patient loving and kind being who has made an agreement to carry forth humanity into this Golden Age we are approaching and into the higher dimensions.

Your planet and many of the beings on it is raising into the higher dimensions and this incoming worldwide prosperity and abundance is a part of this transition.. And all who will be benefactors of this prosperity are assisting in this paradigm transition. So in visualizing this RV happening and in manifesting it into being, be ever mindful of how this financial prosperity will bring global harmony and well-being to all living things, including the planet herself, a planet which was on the verge of dying but has now transcended this and "arisen from the ashes" so to speak. You are the stewards of this planet, and have been entrusted in the care of her surface. We will not go into the subject of the beings who live on the inner earth; these beings are a higher dimensional society descended from Lemuria, a higher dimensional society which became intertwined with Atlantis and suffered its own demise on the surface of the planet, but survived and moved into the interior of the earth and still thrives as a higher dimensional society in the NOW. This is a topic for another day.

Back to the paradigm of service to all vs. service to self: Yes it is important to take care of your individual needs first, turning afterwards to how you can assist in raising the vibration of other living beings (including humans, animals, plants, elementals, and the earth herself), through kindness, generosity, sharing, compassion, and in a general upliftment of all. In restoring the earth to its former pristine condition, in treating all animals with reverence and respect, and in honoring the plants, animals and elementals upon your earth, as well as in sharing your abundance, well-being and prosperity with all other human beings. Service to self underlines separation, destruction of the earth, cruelty to all other living things, and the lower vibrations of inequality, separation, and lack; whereas service to all encompasses not only your own needs and well-being but also the needs and well-being of other living beings and the planet as a whole. It is this service

to self which almost destroyed your planet and was the catalyst for a paradigm shift of Great Change.

Many of you will be coming into millions, if not billions, of dollars and this windfall can do much to benefit the well-being of the Whole, including your entire planet, earth, animals, plants, and human beings. Eventually your planet can become a moneyless society... money is an Earth creation and does not exist in the higher dimensions, as the beings living there have embraced the concept of caring for the well-being of All. Everything is energy and when all beings begin to emanate the higher vibrations of peace, harmony, joy, oneness, unity, love; respect, caring and compassion for other living beings, and all the higher vibrational feelings, then harmony and unity result. Many humanitarian projects and dreams are underway and steps are now being taken to fulfill them.. Let us meditate now upon all the good this wealth can create. Rather than using wealth to control, dominate, separate, enslave and subjugate populations through Service to Self, what a joy it would be to create peace, well-being, harmony and prosperity on a global level, thus raising the vibration of the entire globe and all of humanity and all living beings. This is the new paradigm for the New Golden Age on Earth. You who are to be the recipients of this financial windfall will soon have the ability to do this, to be the Wayshowers and Pioneers of this new paradigm of cooperation, joy, abundance and harmony for all.

Let your vision be one of contributing to and fostering global well-being and let the extra wealth coming to you be used not for separation but for cooperation, not for division but for harmony. Show the world what sharing looks like, what caring for the well-being of not only self but also for others, of the earth, and of the whole looks like, and in return the harmonious and joyful feelings that will come from making the world a better place will be a feeling that is shared by all, creating a global harmony and well-being that is shared by all, not by the elite few. Let yourselves be lifted up by these higher vibrational feelings of sharing, love, joy, cooperation, harmony, and well-being. To assist another in being well and feeling joy is to assist yourself in feeling joy as two cannot be separated, only in thought... for in reality all beings are one energetic vibration and all are from the same loving energetic source.. All are emanations of a loving Source Creator expressing Itself. This RV and GCR is symbolic of a transition from Service to Self towards Service to All.....this includes focusing on your own well-being, self love and self care as well as others' well-being, loving others, and caring for others... of resources and positive vibrations being shared by all for the good of all which in turn has the effect of creating the highest good for each being.. the positive energetic vibrations then circulate freely amongst all, eliminating strife, and accentuating harmony and joy. And in realizing this, each being acts from the standpoint of this awareness. This is the way of the higher dimensions where we all cooperate for the well-being of the whole, knowing that to affect another is to

affect oneself and vice versa. So let us focus upon this vision today and let us be grateful as we all are contributing to manifesting this harmonious and prosperous new reality filled with joy, laughter, harmony, peace, and abundance for all.

– *Your loving St Germain*





## **The new TRNs: a New Asset-backed Currency with a Higher Dimensional Energy and Frequency ~ Conversations with St. Germain**

This new money (TRN) has been encoded with a higher dimensional light and is of a higher frequency than the old FRNs – Federal Reserve Notes, which are “fiat” currency, i.e., not asset-backed, and which were steeped in a lower dimensional energy. The higher dimensional energy and frequency around this new money has a divine emanation from it because it is of such a high vibration. I have been assisting with this entire process from the etheric realms and working with the angelic realm to encode this new money format with this divine higher frequency vibration, one whose energetic frequency resonates more with the 5th dimension than the 3rd. These new notes support the paradigm shift in the financial world from “service to self” to “service to all”. So you see this new money format is a part of the shift to the higher dimensions and those who come in contact with it are and will be of a higher vibrational frequency... There will be no other way of it, as high vibrational frequency attracts high vibrational frequency.. Its an energy match, you see? So those who do not resonate with it will not be around it, and vice versa. Its an energetic issue.

*Wow!!! Thats brilliant St Germain.. So brilliant.*

St. Germain: Yes it is, literally dear! The divine energy that surrounds this new money frequency of the TRN is a very brilliant white and gold...the brilliance of golden divine light.”





## **The Transformation of Money through Alchemy will Transform your Planet Which Affects the Entire Universe~ Conversations with St. Germain**

The number 7 is the number of alchemy and magic.. It is when things will change globally, magically, through alchemy.. I am involved in this through alchemy which is one of the techniques I mastered on earth and also perform from the higher realms. The energy of money is being transformed from being used for evil by those in power to being used for good by those will will guide your earth in the coming days. Money essence and energy is being transformed through an alchemy process wherein its essence is being transformed from a weapon for disaster war plague etc into a benevolent energy to uplift and restore not only mankind but also your planet earth who is a sentient being known as Gaia..this is being done now before its too late, before the old powers that were destroyed the world and its inhabitants. There is much to be done now to clean up your planet and money will now start being used for good to heal your planet and all beings on it. The star nation galactics will also be coming into your awareness and eventually into an intergalactic relationship with your planet and they can assist with cleaning up your planet in a more rapid manner if you are open to it. They will not force themselves on you they are very gentle and loving but they do not want to see your planet destroyed as it would affect the entire universe. Your planet and all beings on it are part of an interconnected universe of life forms.. You are not one single planet floating in blank space you are part of a cohesive universe and an integral part of it. What happens on your planet affects all of the rest of the universe. People of the earth need to start realizing this. The goal for the next 10 or so years is to bring your planet back into harmony, reunite with your inner earth population which is a higher dimensional society, and then eventually



reunite with your Star families and they will assist you with much higher dimensional technology. It's all up to you and as you bring your awareness to these issues you will start to attract this cohesive reunification first on the surface of your planet, then within your whole planet including the Inner Earth, and finally with your star galactic nations and star families.





## **BRICS-led Coalition of World Leaders Raising Planetary Consciousness to Focus on Harmony, Peace, and Well-being ~ Conversations with St. Germain**

Hello dear St Germain was just reading about Bretton Woods when I heard you start talking...

Yes I was beginning to say that the world is shifting away gradually but steadily from the US Dollar which is quickly losing its status as the world's reserve currency. The world is changing and world leaders are waking up and shifting away from reliance on the US dollar or anything US-related for that matter. The world is tired of the US-led wars, bullying and aggressive dominance and the leaders of the world are all seeking alternative solutions to US dominance, aggression and power.

They are beginning to see that a large percentage of wars are being created covertly by the US and that no one wins in war, there are only losers. Nations are devastated, people are devastated and the earth is devastated. World leaders are beginning to raise their consciousness now, just as populations are, and wanting to create solutions that benefit all instead of harming all beings and financially benefiting the elite.

The new BRICS bank is a huge step forward in this direction of shifting

consciousness, and soon world leaders will begin to work cooperatively for harmony, peace, and prosperity for all rather than for empowering the cabal and elitists of the world. They will begin to cooperatively and harmoniously look for solid solutions to poverty and disease and are swiftly realizing that with the formerly powerful cabal out of the picture, the world can actually be restored to harmony, the wars can stop, and the healing of the world can begin.

Large humanitarian projects can now get off the ground without cabal interference and siphoning of funds and the Great Repair of the world and humanity can begin. The BRICS-led coalition is at the forefront of this movement to bring the planet and its population into harmony once again. The main objective is to disempower the dollar and the cabal and bring the world back into balance. This is the task set before all who join this coalition which represents a shift in consciousness from darkness to light, and from service to the elite, to service to the planet and humanity.

These cutting-edge world leaders are realizing that we are All One and that war, poverty, and disease affects us all and affects our planet... So the kinds of things they will be finding solutions for in the coming days are cleaning up planetary contamination, assisting world populations in building cooperation, health, well-being, and making sure the basic needs of humanity are met, so that spots in the world that have severe drought and starvation can be healed and helped.. They are looking at the global picture now, with the disempowerment of the US-led cabal the utmost priority on the list. The shift away from the US dollar as the world's reserve currency is the first step in this new paradigm of enlightened world leaders taking every measure possible to create a better world of peace, harmony, love, and well-being for all.





## **The End of Financial Tyranny to Bring Forth the Divine Light of the Golden Age ~ Conversations with St. Germain**

Your planet is going through a financial transition, which is a worldwide event to usher in the Golden Age of Prosperity, Freedom and Harmony.

This global currency reset and rev of currencies is a global event; this is happening to release people from financial tyranny and slavery, assisting those those would be held back from raising their consciousness due to slavery conditions. It is the release of mankind from bondage — the bondage of inequality poverty despair war disease and strife — and it is about creating a better world for everyone.

All worldwide events are happening quickly and rapidly now — just as time is accelerating, so too is the quickening of the awakening and the release from financial tyranny and slavery.. The world is too awake now to let this continue any longer. The people as well as a large percentage of world leaders outside the influence of the cabal are awakening and are raising their consciousness.. And

many within the cabal are also waking up now; they are seeing the tide has turned and they are jumping ship and turning towards the light and towards embracing the caring, compassion and well-being of all.

So many of the former cabal are now waking up and starting to assist with this great harmonizing of the planet.. For the energy vibrations now surrounding your planet are of too high a vibration to ignore.. This divine higher dimensional energy is waking up beings at a rapid pace now.. Its as if there are millions indeed billions of lights that were off and they are all being turned on now.. With many assisting others...This awakening is affecting every being on earth.. Eventually all beings on earth will be living in peace, harmony, abundance and cooperation.

Your planet is moving towards Unity and Oneness Consciousness and away from the lower vibrations of separation and division, from quarantine within the universe to eventually becoming an intergalactic nation. Higher dimensional intergalactic societies all operate on the principle of Unity Consciousness. Unity and Oneness are higher dimensional concepts wherein the well-being of all is just as important as the well-being of each being as in reality All Are One.. Beings on earth are waking up to this concept now.. To harm another is to harm oneself, to love and care for another is to love and care for oneself..

This extends to your planet as well, wherein to love and care for your planet is to love and care for yourselves. For without your planet where would you be... You would be floating in space.. Without a healthy harmonious planet you would not have a healthy harmonious home... each being on earth needs a home ...your planet is your home ...love it and take care of it just as you will now begin to love and take care of not only yourselves but others as well, and this extends to a global level with the awakened ones (the newly awakened world leaders) now taking the helm of overseeing global well-being.

Your world is being transformed right before your very eyes and it is being done from within each person and emanating outwards. The energy from Source Creator which is filled with love and light is a part of that being of each person plant and animal on your earth as well as the energy force of the planet itself. This is the energy Source that gives you life that gives life to every living thing indeed it is the energy Source of Everything and All...you see, you cannot really be separated from the One from the All... you're each an integral part of it.

Your world is now lovingly shifting to Harmony despite what you see in the news... this is the chaos before the calm. Remember all mainstream media is controlled by governments and propaganda and this is especially true in the United States, so it is suggested that you turn away from that source of information as it is not the truth. Tune into your own inner knowledge, begin to listen to your own wisdom

and begin to live your life in a way that embodies the qualities discussed herein. This is how you can become a part of creating this better world... do not participate in the wars or the fear or the anger directed outwards... find your own inner calm, your inner source of knowing and know that all is well and the tide is turning quite rapidly. Soon we will be at high tide with all that is not of love washed away, as a new world co-created lovingly by each of you emerges in the new dawn and the Golden Age shines forth, with the darkness eliminated by the divine light of truth and love shining forth from within each Awakened Being.





## **Energetic and High Frequency Upgrades in Preparation for Ascension (Harmonizing with the Higher Dimensional Frequencies)**

Good afternoon we are The Council of Angels, including Archangel Zadkiel, Michael, Chamuel, and Raphael. Dearest Michael of the Blue Ray, as you know is the beloved protector angel, wielding his shield of truth, protection and love to assist all humans in need. Our dearest Beautiful Chamuel of the Soft Pink light sends you her unconditional and unwavering love and wraps you in this blanket of unconditional love for now and all time. Dearest Raphael our healing angel of the Green Ray is with us as well, as is Archangel Zadkiel, our beloved transformation and alchemy angel also tied to the Violet Flame and the Violet Ray. We are some of the angels that comprise Goldenlight's Council of Angels. She first became aware of us in 1993 in a meditation, and then became aware again of her ties to us when she had her Reconnection done 2 years ago in the summer of 2012. (1) During this beautiful session which reconnects you with the knowledge of your soul origins and blueprint, galactic origins and blueprint, and divine blueprint, as well as memories of your soul contracts, pre-birth contracts, life's mission on earth, and so much more, during this session that Goldenlight had done, she "reconnected" with us in a very permanent way so that she has access to us at any time simply by first tuning into her higher self and then to all of Us.

You too can restore your connections by having this Reconnection session done as it can assist you in connecting with all of this knowledge that your higher self

and soul has but that is often difficult to access until you have had this process done. We are not endorsing this process, simply allowing it as a suggestion that it may assist you in accelerating your spiritual process which is something that has been occurring for many humans on earth at this time. For those of you who chose rapid spiritual growth on earth and also who are starseeds wanting to assist with ascension, many of you are now “waking up” rapidly and realizing that you have a desire to get on track with your spiritual progress... for remember you are all spiritual beings having a human experience and your being is a large beautiful celestial energetic force, so much larger and grander than you are even capable of imagining. So all the starseeds and those who came here to help with ascension are now remembering this about themselves and wanting to explore it further and this then will propel all starseeds rapidly onto your desired course for spiritual acceleration and towards ascension. Now ascension as we have said many times in our previous messages (refer to ebooks (2), note from Goldenlight), ascension is simply a HARMONIZING with the higher dimensional frequencies which have rapidly accelerated around your earth.

These higher dimensional frequencies are causing upgrades in everything now, from your human bodies and brains, to your etheric and higher dimensional minds, to all of the “material” objects around you. You may have noticed in the most recent period of time in your “now” that everything around you or in your home or place of work seems to be needing to be upgraded. The channel Goldenlight experienced this recently wherein she had 4 major appliances including her vehicle all break down, or needing repair, or replacement to newer, more upgraded models or parts, all within two weeks time! This was symbolic of what is now occurring on your planet, within your lives, and within your bodies. As you may know, your chakra system is being upgraded from 7 to 12 chakras, the range of colors that are visible to the human eye have increased and expanded, allowing for “new” colors to be visible to you, and your bodies and brains are going through a “re-wiring” and “upgrade” process wherein your newly “converted” structures are being attuned to being able to rapidly accept greater and greater levels of light and frequency. For as the frequency around your earth and of the earth itself is rapidly raising, so too must your bodies follow with this upgrade in order to survive in this new environment. But not to worry, there is nothing that you have to “turn on” or “do” to make this happen other than doing your best to stay in a high vibration at all times, as this upgrading process has already been written into your DNA as a human so that this would be activated at the correct moment, which is now happening in your NOW time.

So this is a little background on why this reconnection process is so important as it will accelerate your spiritual growth, ascension process, and awareness of your soul contracts as well as your connection to your Higher Self. When the channel had her reconnection session done, she became “hard-wired” to her higher self



from an awareness and communication standpoint. Indeed it is your awareness of this connection that can shift so that you become aware that there is an extension of your being already living in the higher dimensions and so when you connect to this higher self regularly with awareness, you then begin to merge with your higher self which is another aspect of the ascension process, and which connects you in with your multidimensional self.

Another part of the ascension process (for it is a process, not a one-time event), is the remembering and reconnecting with your star family origins. The very first step in beginning to connect in with your star family origins is through an awareness in meditation after connecting in with your higher self. Now we have given a technique to the channel Goldenlight that we would share with you of connecting with your higher self. This technique is to simply sit or lay comfortable, breathe deeply, and begin to shift your awareness towards your higher self, which is that part of you already existing in the higher dimensions. Then simply state in your mind, "I connect with my higher self, please connect with me." Now after you have practiced this a few times, you will be able to actually "feel" the connection in your body wherein a large "swoosh" of energy comes into your body and energizes and enlightens you. This is practiced by the channel Goldenlight and when she feels this "swoosh" then she knows she is connected in. You may not feel this at first, in fact it may take some time to establish this strong connection, but it is important to keep practicing connecting in with your higher self on a daily basis, and to know that it is simply by intention that you will be connected in.

In reconnecting with your "galactic" or star family origins, we would also suggest that in this daily connecting session with your higher self (which you may wish to do each evening before retiring), if you wish to have a conversation with your higher self and/or your star family, you have the ability to do so in written form at any time. You can connect in with your star family (i.e., your Pleiadian, Sirian, Andromedan, Arcturian, or other star family) at any time after your initial contact with them. Now this is as simple as it is in connecting with your higher self. We of the higher dimensional star systems communicate solely via telepathy; the spoken verbal form of communication practiced on earth is somewhat "archaic" or "elementary" to us, and we know that in time with practice you will awaken deeply this technique within yourself as well. If you wish to ever "reconnect" with us, you may do so by first connecting in with your higher self and then ask to connect in with your star family. We may then begin to have a dialogue, you see, which will be coordinated by your higher self, in which we can reconnect with you and re-establish this wonderful connection which is really part of your own personal galactic history as a being. We would like to suggest that this may assist you in connecting in with your life's purpose once you make this daily connecting in with the higher dimensions a regular practice.

So you see by reconnecting in with your higher self (which remember is the larger part of “you” existing in the higher dimensions), on a conversational basis as well as with your galactic family on a telepathic basis, you will then begin to receive information which directly connects you into the knowledge of all of your pre-birth contracts, life’s mission, etc., which is really the whole purpose for coming here to earth in the first place, although many have forgotten. So this is the way to remember and we also suggest as previously that combining this with having this “reconnection” process done by a certified practitioner, this will propel you rapidly onto this path of first remembering and then fulfilling your life’s purpose here at this time. Many starseeds have forgotten their origins because of course they agreed to the veil of forgetfulness as part of the earth contract, but also in knowing that a time would come wherein you could intentionally remember this information so that you could be enriched and fulfilled in fulfilling your soul contract there on the earth planet at this time.

And now a final word from the Council of Angels. We want you to know that though the path on earth is oftentimes fraught with many twists and turns, and though the road ahead may oftentimes seem unclear, that we as the heavenly hosts of the Prime Source Creator are in existence to help fulfill the Creator’s love for all beings and that we are ever near to assist you in all areas of your life, to light your path and lead you to joy, fulfillment, nurturance, and love from within. For all beings are an extension of Source Creator; you are an emanation of Source Creator, which means that you are Source knowing Source. For in the beginning there was only Source and so to know itself, Source multiplied so that it could know itself other than knowing the nothingness. And so you are all an extension of the original Prime Creator. Each individual soul is a beautiful spark of the most brilliant love and light that you could ever imagine. You have a mission to fulfill here, you have a very important purpose and your light signature is unique in the universe. There is no other like you. This is the beauty of your soul. Know how precious and loved you are. Know that nothing can stop your spiritual growth and ascension process. Encourage yourself in knowing that as you continue to attune yourself to the higher dimensions, your ascension process is accelerating. Know that we of the Angelic realm love you indiscriminately, unconditionally, and Always and in All Ways.

We thank you for allowing us to be of service to you this evening. May your light always shine forth into the world and also within your being, knowing that you are always loved, safe, and that you are right where you need to be on your journey. Sending you the softest love and light on this evening, we are,

The Council of Angels including Archangel Michael, Archangel Zadkiel, Archangel Chamuel, Archangel Raphael

~::~~

Notes:

(1) Info on "The Reconnection" from Goldenlight:

It was after I had the Reconnection done that I started channeling my Council of Angels, became more connected with my Higher Self, discovered my life's purpose (we each have more than one), and my pre-birth contracts (which are tied into our life's purpose.) The Reconnection is a once-in-a-lifetime process that is done by a spiritual practitioner who is trained by Dr. Eric Pearl who discovered Reconnective Healing (a healing modality which is related to the Reconnection. But "The Reconnection" itself is a specific 2-day session, about an hour or so each session), in which the practitioner "re-connects" you with many things such as your soul's blueprint, your galactic blueprint, and, I believe connects you in more with your higher self, guides, angels, etc. It is a different experience for every person that has it done, so yours will be different than mine, but for me it also "re-connected" me with the awareness of what I call my Pleiadian Family, where I lived many lifetimes, after the birth of my soul in the angelic realm. And yes, I was actually able to go back that far in time to the creation of my soul! Everything that has been unfolding for me since I had the Reconnection done in August of 2012 has been a slow, gentle, unfolding process of discovery for me. I highly recommend having it done! There are practitioners all over the world . Dr. Eric Pearl has been traveling all over the world to teach The Reconnection process and Reconnective Healing to as many people as possible. I also believe it brings in the higher dimensional energy that is a part of our ascension.

You can look up practitioners of the Reconnection here: [thereconnection.com](http://thereconnection.com). It is a very easy process, it is like getting an etheric or spiritual healing...you simply lie on a massage table while the practitioner does things around your body to "re-connect" you...I'm not sure exactly what they do, but it is quite pleasant and only lasts 45 minutes to an hour or so, for two days in a row.





## **Multidimensional living, Reality as a Hologram, Parallel Realities and Reuniting with your Star Families**

Good evening, we are the Council of Angels, including Archangel Michael, Raphael, and Chamuel. We wish to speak to you this evening of overcoming and transforming some of the obstacles in your life that you find to be challenging in this "now" time. We first of all will remind you that indeed "time" does not actually exist; it is a third dimensional reality creation for purposes of your learning there on earth. In the higher dimensions time does not exist. As your planet and higher evolved beings on your planet begin to harmonize more and more with the higher dimensional energies now surrounding your planet, you will begin to live "outside" of "time" more and more, and will learn about how time is actually quite malleable. Indeed we of the archangelic realm and those of us in the higher dimensions are able to "touch down" into various points in your timelines there on earth to get glimpses of things as they are. When you are in the higher dimensions on an energetic and vibrational level, you are able to "see" all events happening simultaneously; indeed, all events DO happen simultaneously, so for example, in your "past" lives, they are actually occurring in your "now" time; and there are also parallel realities in which all the possible choices you ever could have made are all occurring at the same "time" or simultaneously, so that in actuality you could even "visit" these alternate parallel realities and indeed if you are outside of time by vibrating with the higher dimensional frequencies, you could actually see all of these parallel realities occurring at the same time, and could actually "touch down" into a parallel reality from the one you are in.....at

some point as humans on your planet begin to practice these advanced modalities, you will be able to practice these advanced techniques and be able to live outside of time. But for now, just know that these things such as parallel realities do exist and that time is actually a man-made, human, creation for the purposes of learning in the 3-D reality there on Earth.

The reason we are going into these concepts of living outside of time and parallel realities is to impress upon you some of the advanced techniques from our point of view that many higher beings use to change their reality. If you would investigate some of these concepts, you will see that your reality, which is actually a holographic reality, is quite malleable. So nothing is set in stone, and in fact each being is creating his or her own reality from one moment to the next. These concepts can help you to begin to steer your life outside of the known parameters that have existed for you previously and can help you with some of the issues that you face, in that knowing you are creating your holographic reality thought by thought will help you to know that if something is not to your liking, you can simply begin to think and imagine another reality for yourself and eventually, depending on your belief system, you will create that reality for yourself. In the higher dimensions this is done very quickly, as things manifest very quickly here. You can simply create whatever you want instantaneously in the higher dimensions. You can in fact do this on Earth as well, but there is a bit of a lag time in that the frequencies and energies you are living in are a bit more dense than in the higher dimensions. Your earth is moving towards these higher dimensional frequencies however. Indeed, everything about your lives there is being upgraded; your realities are transitioning into higher and higher octaves of frequencies so that your higher dimensional abilities will begin to increase, as will your vibration and your physical bodies. Your physical bodies are going through an upgrade at this time, wherein everything is being upgraded – your chakras, your cellular structure (going from carbon-based to crystalline-based), and you are all moving towards awakening your abilities of advanced techniques such as telepathy (communicating with the mind), clairvoyance, clairsentience, clairaudience, and even more advanced techniques such as teleportation, bilocation, instant manifestation, and more. All of these abilities are standard in the higher dimensions and all humans are moving towards having these abilities slowly activated over “time”. So if you tune into this knowledge, this will assist you in every area of your life. Many of the upgrades are being done as each being becomes AWARE of these abilities; so that as awareness increases, so too do your abilities of that which you are aware increase.

So you see, you are in control of not only your life and your body but also your entire reality. Knowing that “reality” is indeed a holographic projection of your being, can assist you in learning how to change it. Awareness is the key to so many things for all beings. Through awareness your higher mind can assist you in

reprogramming anything that you are no longer desiring to have in your reality. This allows you as a human to switch from feeling like everything is happening "to" you to being the captain steering the ship, so to speak. This is advanced co-creating that you can begin to practice now. After your life on earth is over, you will look at this time period in your life as a turning point towards beginning a grand co-creation with All that Is. For indeed each human there is now evolving to such a point that these awarenesses are happening more frequently for each of you, and so you then become a grand co-creator of not only your own life and reality, but also a co-creation with all with whom you come into contact with. As you begin to increase your awareness of these higher dimensional concepts exponentially, not only will your reality change, but you can assist others in living with this type of higher dimensional awareness. You can begin to interact with others of like mind who are tuning into the concept of Oneness that we of the higher dimensions are always at one with; this Oneness embraces us all, from Source Creator, down through the Angelic Realm, the Ascended Master realm, the etheric realm, through all of the dimensions, and with all beings on all levels of existence. We of the archangelic realm are the pattern keepers and delight with joy in assisting humans on earth; we are here to send you our Unconditional Love (emanating now from Archangel Chamuel), with all types of protection and clearing (Archangel Michael sends you his love and offers assistance with any type of obstacle you need help with), and with healing (Archangel Raphael sending to you now the loving healing green ray and infuses your being now with this loving, uplifting energy).....so you see how much we in the archangelic realm love you, and we wanted to extend to you a message of love, hope, peace, comfort, joy, to you and to offer our assistance should you ever need it. We of the angelic realm cannot intervene in any human's life unless he or she asks or unless it is a life or death situation in which things need remedying; but if you ask us for help, we are there in an instant, on a wing and a prayer so to speak, and we offer you now this unconditional love and assistance. Remember this always that you have an open-ended invitation from us to call on us should you need this help at any time. There are many of us in this realm that can assist you with any area of your life in which you need help. Feel our love pouring out to you now through this channel of Goldenlight! she is feeling it as well at this moment and we enjoy this pouring out of love to you through her!

So remember some of these higher dimensional concepts which we have discussed here today and begin to tune in daily to your higher self. This is a practice which will greatly help you to continue to "upgrade" your being and begin to be able to make many changes in your life that you wish to make. By practicing daily connecting in with your higher self, by simply getting quiet, sitting or laying quietly and saying "I connect with my higher self, please connect with me" you are then connected. You can then begin to establish more of a direct, conscious relationship with your higher self. Having this Reconnection technique

that Goldenlight has discussed previously will assist you greatly with bonding more with your higher self, and also with reconnecting more with your star families and with the angelic realm, and the higher dimensions in general. Your higher self can guide and direct you in all areas of your life, on a much more personal level than we archangels, and indeed know that your higher self is that part of you which exists still in the higher dimensions. Reuniting with your higher self while on Earth is a part of the ascension process that all of you are going through to update your being there to a multidimensional being able to live in the higher dimensional frequencies. This merging with your higher self while on earth will come about as you consciously connect in with your higher self on a daily basis. Upon your physical death on earth you immediately reunite in a much stronger way with your higher self, that part of you that is ever close to Source, and which remains in the higher dimensions during each of your incarnations on earth or on other planets even. So you see by merging with your higher self while on earth, you are elevating your being towards the higher dimensional energies which are so prevalent around your planet at this time.

Many of you on earth have had lifetimes in Sirius, the Pleiades, Andromeda, and many other planets and in many other star systems. In fact you are entering a time on Earth wherein eventually you will reunite with these star families. As your planet comes out of quarantine status and evolves into a higher dimensional planet, you will eventually reunite with some of these star nations who will assist with many of the higher dimensional technologies that will help your planet progress further and experience more harmony, joy, abundance, and general positive energy as you enter into the Golden Age on earth.

So know, then, that this part of you in the higher dimensions, your Higher Self, is with you and by tuning into this part of you, it will assist you in gaining more wisdom and clarity in your life. Know that your life there on earth is important for the evolution of the entire planet, and that each step you make towards becoming your true multidimensional self while embodied in human form, assists not only your own being, but also every being in existence, for remember we are ALL ONE, so whatever one does affects the All or the One. We are all One! Your evolution is our evolution, and your love is ours. And we extend our love to you deeply and wholeheartedly in a most glorious way, and want you to know that we are always here, along with your higher self, as your guiding light.

Know that you are always and eternally loved, by us in the angelic realm, as well as by Source Creator, from which you came, and of which you are a part, and can never be separated. Yes, it is I, Source Creator, who sends you my unconditional love, who sends you seeds of joy and hope, peace and prosperity, and all good things of which you are ever deserving in your life. I love you eternally and know that I, too, am here, I am here loving you Always and in All Ways. For we can never

really be apart, you and I. You are a grand emanation from me, and I love you always.

So you see, we are all one, and each being is a part of us as much as we are a part of you, and we send you our loving, deeply caring and joyous energy tonight as you continue upon your most sacred and special journey there on earth.

May you be emanating this love and light from the Source from which you came always and in all ways!

We are, the Council of Angels,  
including  
Archangel Michael,  
Archangel Raphael,  
Archangel Chamuel,  
and Source Creator, of which you are a part,  
co-creating your life and reality  
and being a shining light to all who can see.  
We love you!







For new channeled messages, visit:

**The Golden Light Channel**  
**[www.thegoldenlightchannel.com](http://www.thegoldenlightchannel.com)**